



# चौथो वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन

## २०७८/०७९

*4th*

**ANNUAL REPORT  
2021-2022**

**Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.**  
**किसान लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड**

(लेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट "घ" तर्फको इजाजतपत्रालाई लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था)

# सञ्चालक समिति



लोकनाथ श्रेष्ठ  
अध्यक्ष



सरिता उपेती  
संचालक



राम्भू प्रसाद घिमिरे  
संचालक



राजेश भण्डारी  
संचालक



भरत बहादुर हिम्गाल  
संचालक  
(सर्वसाधारणको तर्फबाट)



सन्तोष पाण्डे  
संचालक  
(सर्वसाधारणको तर्फबाट)



नवराज पोखरेल  
कम्पनी सचिव

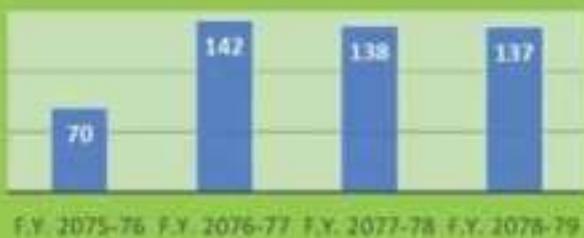
## विषयसूची

१	प्रमुख परिसुचकहरु	२
२	प्रतिनिधि पत्र (प्रोफेसी फारम)	३
३	चौथो वार्षिक साधारणसभा सम्बन्धी सूचना	४
४	साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी अन्य जानकारी	५
५	सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन	६
६	कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १०९(४) अनुसारको अतिरिक्त विवरण	१४
७	धितोपत्र तथा निष्काशन नियमाबली २०७३ को अनुसूचि १५ बमोजिम प्रतिवेदन	१७
८	लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन	१८
९	बासलात	२२
१०	नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब	२३
११	नाफा नोक्सान बांडफांड हिसाब	२४
१२	नगद प्रबाह विवरण	२५
१३	इंक्वीटीमा भएको परिवर्तन सम्बन्धी विवरण	२६
१४	लेखासंग सम्बद्ध अनुसूचीहरु	२७
१५	प्रमुख लेखा नीतिहरु	४८
१६	लेखा सम्बन्धी टिप्पणीहरु	५३
१७	नेपाल वित्तीय प्रतिवेदनमान (NFRS) बमोजिमको वित्तीय प्रतिवेदन	५८
१८	वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन गर्ने नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्वीकृती पत्र	१३३
१९	प्रबन्धपत्र / नियमाबलीमा प्रस्तावित संसोधन	१३५
२०	शाखा कार्यालयहरुको विवरण	१३६
२१	कार्यालय तथा कार्यक्षेत्र विस्तार	१४०



## प्रमुख परिसुचकहरू

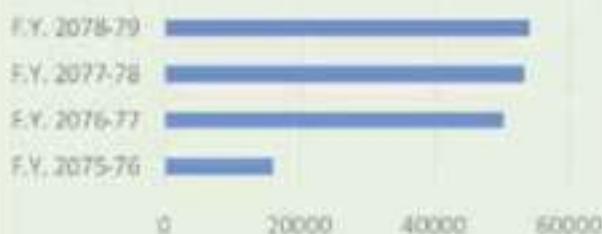
### शाखा संख्या



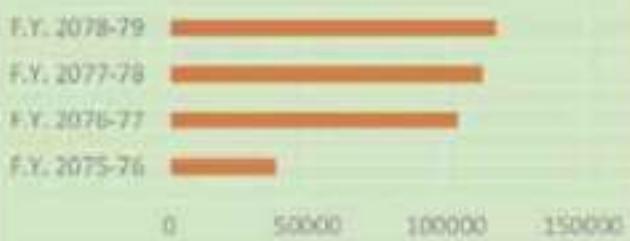
### निक्षेप तथा बचत (₹ करोड़मा)



### कुल सदस्य संख्या



### कुल ऋणी संख्या

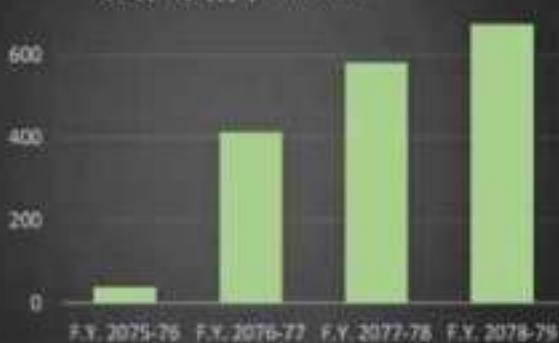


### तिन वर्षों की कर्जा (₹ करोड़मा)

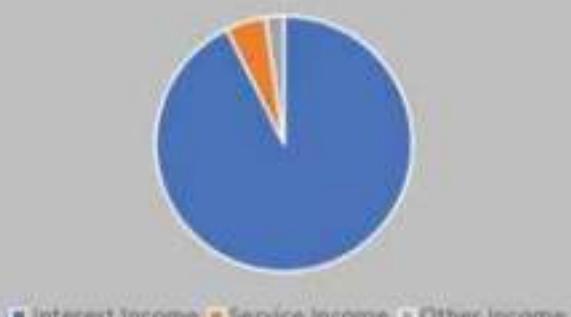


आ.व. २०७८-०७९ को आमदानीको विवरण

### कर्जा तगानि (₹ करोड़मा)



आ.व. २०७८-०७९ को खर्चहरूको विवरण



- Interest Expenses   ■ Personnel Expenses
- Operating Expenses   ■ Other Expenses



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

प्रति वर्ष बैंको द्वारा दिया जाने वाला अधिकारी अधिकारी कार्ड

## किसान लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

केन्द्रीय कार्यालय धनगढी-२, कैलाली

फोन नं. ०१५-४३६३२३

कार्पोरेट कार्यालय चुडानीलकण्ठ-८, काठमाण्डौ

फोन नं. ०१-४३७२२७८

### प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) फारम

थी सञ्चालक समिति

किसान लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

केन्द्रीय कार्यालय, धनगढी, कैलाली।

विषय : प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गरेको सम्बन्धमा।

महाशय,

जिल्ला ..... न.पा./गा.पा. बडा न..... मा बस्ने म/हामी ..... त्यस कम्पनीको शेयरधनीको हैसियतले मिति २०७९ साल चैत्र २८ गते मंगलबारका दिन हुने चौथो वार्षिक साधारण सभामा, म/हामी स्वयं उपस्थित भई छलफल तथा निर्णयमा सहभागी हुन नसक्ने भएकोले, उक्त सभामा मेरो/हाम्रो तरफबाट भाग लिन तथा मतदान गर्नका लागि ..... जिल्ला ..... न.पा./गा.पा. बडा न..... बस्ने थी ..... जाँच नियुक्त गरी पठाएको छु/छौ।

प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त भएको व्यक्तिको,

दस्तखतको नमूना :

नाम घर :

ठेगाना :

शेयरधनी नं. वा BOID No. :

शेयर संख्या:

मिति :

निवेदकको,

दस्तखत :

नाम घर :

ठेगाना :

शेयरधनी नं.वा BOID No. :

शेयर संख्या :

मिति :

(इष्टव्य : यो निवेदन साधारण सभा हुनुभन्दा कम्तीमा ४८ घण्टा अगावै वित्तीय संस्थाको कार्पोरेट कार्यालय, चुडानीलकण्ठ-८, काठमाण्डौमा पेश गरी सञ्चालन गर्ने छ। शेयरधनी बाहेक अन्य व्यक्तिका द्वारा प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गर्न पाइने छैन।)

### प्रवेश-पत्र

शेयरधनीको नाम : थी ..... शेयरधनी परिचय नं. : ..... शेयर संख्या : ..... मिति २०७९ साल, चैत्र २८ गते मंगलबारका दिन हुने, किसान लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेडको चौथो वार्षिक साधारण सभामा उपस्थित हुन जारी गरिएको प्रवेश-पत्र।

कम्पनी सचिव

शेयरधनीको दस्तखत

सभामा भाग लिन आउदा यो प्रवेश पत्रमा अनिवार्य रूपमा नाम, दस्तखत, शेयरधनी परिचय नं. तथा कुल शेयर संख्या उल्लेख गरी साथै लिई आउनु पर्ने छ।



## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

केन्द्रीय कार्यालय, धनगढ़ी, कैलाली

### चौथो वार्षिक साधारणसभा सम्बन्धी सूचना

(उपर्युक्त प्रकाशित मिति २०७५/१२/३)

यस संस्थाको संचालक समितिको मिति २०७५/१२/५ मा बमेको ११४औं बैठकको निणंगानुसार संस्थाको चौथो वार्षिक साधारणसभा निम्न विषय उपर छलफल तथा निर्णय गर्ने निम्न मिति, समय र स्थानमा बमेको हुदा कम्पनी ऐन, २०८३ को दफा ६३ अनुसार सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुको जानकारीका लागि यो सूचना प्रकाशित गरिएको छ।

#### १) मिति, स्थान र समय

मिति : २०७५ साल चैत्र २८ गते भगवत्वार

समय : विहान ११:०० बजे

स्थान : न्याकेट इमेप्टस, सुन्दरबस्ती, चुहानिलकण्ठ न पा.-८, काठमाण्डौ।

#### २) छलफलका विषयहरु

##### क) साधारण प्रस्तावहरु

- १) सञ्चालक समितिको तरफबाट बध्यक्षम्यदार पुस्तुत हुने आ.व २०७८/०७९, को वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन उपर छलफल गरी पारित गर्ने।
- २) लेखापरीक्षाको प्रतिवेदन सहित २०७९ आगाह मसान्तको वासलाल, आ.व २०७८/०७९, को नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब तथा नगद प्रवाह विवरण लगायतका वित्तीय विवरण (अनुसृति सहित) उपर छलफल गरी पारित गर्ने।
- ३) सञ्चालक समितिबाट प्रस्ताव गरिएको यस संस्थाको चुक्ता पूँजीको ०.३६८४२ प्रतिशतले हुने रु.१७,३६,६२८/- (अधोरूपी सब लाख रुपौँसीस हजार छ, सय अठाइस मात्र) नगद लाभाश (कर प्रयोजनका लागि लेखापरीक्षण समितिको सिफारिस बमोजिम लेखापरीक्षाक नियुक्त गर्ने र निजको पारिश्रमिक निर्धारण गर्ने।
- ४) संस्थाको आ.व २०७९/०८० को लेखापरीक्षण कार्यका लागि लेखापरीक्षण समितिको सिफारिस बमोजिम लेखापरीक्षाक नियुक्त गर्ने र निजको पारिश्रमिक निर्धारण गर्ने।
- ५) संस्थापक समूहको रिक्त सञ्चालक नियुक्तिको अनुमोदन गर्ने।

#### ख) विशेष प्रस्तावहरु :

- १) संस्थाको सञ्चालक समितिले प्रस्ताव गरे बमोजिम आ.व २०७८/०७९, को मुनाफाबाट हालको चुक्ता पूँजी रु.४७,१३,३०,५३०/- को ७ प्रतिशतले हुने रकम रु.३,२९,१५,१३७/- (अधोरूपी तीन करोड उन्तीस लाख पचानव्वे हजार नौ सय सैतीस मात्र) बाबावरको बोनश शेयर वितरण गर्ने।
- २) उपरोक्त बोनश शेयर जारी गर्नका लागि आवश्यक हुद सम्म जारी तथा चुक्ता पूँजी बढी गर्ने।
- ३) सर्वसाधारण र संस्थापक शेयरधनीहरुको शेयर स्वामित्व अनुपात संशोधन गर्ने।
- ४) धप सावंजनिक निष्काशन (फर्देर परिकल इम्प्रू) गरी सर्वसाधारणलाई शेयर जारी गर्ने।
- ५) उपरोक्त प्रस्तावहरु बमोजिम प्रबन्धपत्र तथा नियमावलीमा संशोधन गर्ने।
- ६) संस्थाले अन्य लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्थाहरु गान्ने गाभिने वा प्राप्ति (एक्विजिसन) सम्बन्धी प्रक्रिया अमार्डि बढाउन र तत सम्बन्धित सम्पूर्ण कार्य गर्ने सञ्चालक समितिलाई अखिलायारी प्रदान गर्ने प्रस्ताव पारित गर्ने।
- ७) वित्तीय संस्थाको प्रबन्धपत्र तथा नियमावलीमा संशोधन गर्ने सिलसिलामा सम्बन्धित निकायहरुबाट आवश्यक निर्देशन प्राप्त भएमा सोही बमोजिम प्रबन्धपत्र तथा नियमावलीमा संशोधन एवं परिमाजन गर्ने सञ्चालक समितिलाई अखिलायारी प्रदान गर्ने।

#### ग) विविध

सञ्चालक समितिको आज्ञाले  
कम्पनी सचिव

(सभामा छलफल गरिने सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन तथा लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन सहितको वासलाल, नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब, साधारणसभा सम्बन्धी जानकारी आवश्यक भएमा यस संस्थाको केन्द्रीय कार्यालय, धनगढी कैलाली र कपोरेट कार्यालय चुहानिलकण्ठ, काठमाण्डौमा सम्पर्क गर्न हुन अनुरोध छ।)



## साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी अन्य जानकारी

- १ माधारण सभा प्रयोजनका लागि मिति २०७५, चैप्ट २० गते शेषरधनी इतां किताब बोधर दाखिल खारेज बन्द हुने छ। चौधो वारिक माधारण बमामा मिति २०७५, १२, १०, गते सम्म कायम रहेका शेषरधनीहरूले मात्र भाग लिन पाउने छन्।
- २ शेषरधनी महानुभावहरूले माधारण बमामा भाग लिन आउदा आफ्नो हितयाही खाता डिस्पाइट खोलएको बा शेषर प्रमाणपत्र र आफ्नो परिचय सुन्ने प्रमाणपत्र नागरिकता प्रमाणपत्र बा आफ्नो कुनै परिचयपत्र साथमा लिई आउन्नपने छ। परिचय सुन्ने कागजात नदेश्वारू बमामा भाग लिन पाउने छैन।
- ३ बमामा भाग लिन इच्छुक शेषरधनी महानुभावहरूले सभा हुने स्थानमा उपस्थित भई सभामा रहेको हाँजिरी पुस्तकामा दस्तखत गर्नुपर्ने छ। सभा हुने दिन हाँजिरी पुस्तका विहान १०० बजेदेखि सभा सचालन रहेसम्म खुला रहनेछ। सो समय पाँच बाजिरी पुस्तका बन्द हुनेछ।
- ४ शेषरधनीले आफ्नो प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गर्दा आफु जुन समूह उप-समूहको शेषरधनी हो, जोही समूह उपसमूहको अको शेषरधनीलाई मात्र प्रोक्सी दिन पाउने छ।
- ५ प्रतिनिधि पत्र (प्रोक्सी फारम) किसान नघुवित वित्तीय सम्या लिमिटेडको केन्द्रीय कार्यालय धनगढी, कैलाली बा कपोरेट कार्यालय मणिङ्कुटाटा काठमाण्डौबाट बा यस संस्थाको शेषर रजिस्ट्रार सेव्चरी क्यापिटल मार्केट लि, कमलादी काठमाण्डौबाट प्राप्त गर्न सकिने छ।
- ६ प्रतिनिधि पत्र (प्रोक्सी फारम) सभा शुरू हुन भन्दा न्यूनतम ३२ घण्टा अगाहै ब्रधांत २०७५, १२, २५ गते विहान ११:०० बजे मिति सम्याको केन्द्रीय बा कपोरेट कार्यालय बा सेव्चरी क्यापिटल मार्केट लि, मा दतो गरिबक्कु पर्ने छ।
- ७ शेषरधनीले एकभन्दा बढी व्यक्तिलाई आफ्नो शेषर विभाजन गरि बा अन्य कुनै किसिमयाट छुट्याई प्रोक्सी दिन पाइने छैन। प्रोक्सी प्रचलित कम्ती ऐन तथा नेपाल कानूनले तोकेको दाँचामा दिनुपनेछ। सम्याको शेषरधनी बाहेक अन्य व्यक्तिलाई प्रोक्सी दिन पाउने छैन। त्यसीटी दिएको प्रोक्सी बदल हुनेछ।
- ८ शेषर सुरिद गरेको भगिनीले सम्या बा कम्पनीले सम्याको सम्बन्धित समूह उपसमूहको अको कुनै शेषरधनीलाई प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) मुकरर गर्न सक्ने छैन। त्यसीटी प्रोक्सी मुकरर नगरीएको अवस्थामा मनोनित गरेको प्रतिनिधिले निज सम्याको शेषरधनी नभएतापनि शेषरबाटाको हाँस्यले सभामा भाग लिन सक्नेछन्।
- ९ एकजना शेषरधनीले एकभन्दा बढिलाई प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) मुकरर गरेमा प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) स्वतः बदल हुनेछ। तर पाइला दिएको प्रतिनिधिपत्र (प्रोक्सी फारम) बदल गरि पाँच दिवाएको प्रतिनिधि पश्चालाई मात्र भान्यता दिन अनुरोद्ध गरि छुट्टै पत्र साथ प्रतिनिधि पत्र (प्रोक्सी फारम) लोकाएको समयअवधीमा भित्र दतो गर्न त्याएमा छुट्टै पत्रसाथ प्राप्त परिवर्तनो प्रतिनिधि पत्र (प्रोक्सी फारम) लाई भान्यता दिनेछ।
- १० प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरिबकेको शेषरधनीले सभाको कामकारबाही शुरू हुन्मन्दा अगाहै आफै सभामा उपस्थित भई हाँजिरी पुस्तकामा दस्तखत गरेमा त्यसीटो शेषरधनीले दिएको प्रतिनिधि-पत्र (प्रोक्सी)। स्वतः बदल भएको मानिनेछ।
- ११ लेखापरीक्षकको प्रातिवेदन सहितको सम्याको आधिक विवरण, सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन, कम्पनी ऐन २०५३ को इफा ३८ बमोि जमको प्रतिवेदन लगायतका कागजात शेषरधनीले निरीक्षण बा प्राप्त गर्न चाहेमा सम्याको केन्द्रीय कार्यालय धनगढी बा कपोरेट कार्यालय मणिङ्कुटाटा काठमाण्डौ बा सम्याको शेषर रजिस्ट्रार सेव्चरी क्यापिटल मार्केट लि, कमलादी काठमाण्डौबाट निरीक्षण गर्न तथा प्राप्त गर्नेबक्कु हुनेछ। सो विवरण सम्याको वेबसाइट <https://kisanlaghubitta.com.np> मा समेत उपलब्ध हुनेछ।
- १२ शेषरधनी महानुभावहरूले आफ्नो जिज्ञासा बा जानकारी सभामा प्रस्तुत गर्न चाहेमा त्यसीटो जिज्ञासा बा जानकारी सभा हुन्मन्दा ३ दिन अगाहै निखिल रूपमा कम्पनि सचिव मार्केट सञ्चालक समितिको अध्यवसालाई युकाउनु पर्नेछ। त्यसीटो जिज्ञासा तथा जानकारी सभाको विषय मूर्चिको विविध शीर्षकमा समावेश हुनेछ। तर छलफल र पारित हुने प्रस्तावको मूर्चिमा समावेश हुने छैन। नाचालक तथा अशाल शेषरधनीहरूको तरफबाट सम्याको शेषर लगत किताबको संरक्षकका रूपमा नाम दतो भएको व्यक्तिले सभामा भाग लिन बा भल्दान गर्न बाबत भएको तोकनु हुनेछ।
- १३ सभामा भव्यञ्जलि माध्यमबाट उपस्थित हुन चाहाने शेषरधनी महानुभावहरूले [hrd.kisanmf@gmail.com](mailto:hrd.kisanmf@gmail.com) मा ईमेल गरी बा ०१८३७२२७४ मा सम्पर्क गरी सभा सुरू हुन्मन्दा ४८ घण्टा अगाहै आफ्नो नाम र ईमेल ठिपाउनु पर्नेछ। भव्यञ्जलि माध्यमबाट उपस्थित हुने शेषरधनी महानुभावहरूलाई Meeting ID/Passcode उपलब्ध गराई सभामा सहभागी हुने शेषरधनी महानुभावहरूलाई दिएको ID/Passcode को माध्यमबाट Login गरी आफ्नो परिचय, डिस्पाइट खाता नं. र शेषर संख्या सहित उपस्थितिको जानकारी सभालाई दिनु पर्नेछ।
- १४ शेषरधनी महानुभावहरूले साधारणसभा सम्बन्धमा यप जानकारी आवश्यक प्रेमा कार्यालय समयाबधि भित्र यस सम्याको केन्द्रीय कार्यालय धनगढी बा कपोरेट कार्यालय मणिङ्कुटाटा काठमाण्डौ बा सम्याको शेषर रजिस्ट्रार सेव्चरी क्यापिटल मार्केट लि, कमलादी काठमाण्डौबाट प्राप्त गर्न सकिने छ।
- १५ कार्यालय धनगढी बा कपोरेट कार्यालय मणिङ्कुटाटा काठमाण्डौ बा सम्याको शेषर रजिस्ट्रार सेव्चरी क्यापिटल मार्केट लि, कमलादी काठमाण्डौबाट प्राप्त गर्न सकिने छ।

## चौथो वार्षिक साधारण सभामा सञ्चालक समितिको तर्फबाट प्रस्तुत अध्यक्षाज्युको प्रतिवेदन

आधिक वर्ष २०७८/०७९

आदरणीय शेषरधनी महानुभावहरु,

यस किसान लघुवित वित्तीय सम्प्या लिमिटेडको चौथो वार्षिक साधारण सभामा भाग लिन पाल्नु भएका एवं भव्यभल (वित्तीय) माध्यमबाट सहभागी हुनुपराका सम्पूर्ण शेषरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई सञ्चालक समितिको तथा भेशो व्यापकगत तरफबाट हारिक स्वागत एवं अभिवादन गरेछु । यस जबरनमा यहाँहरु समेत सम्पादको चौथो वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन प्रस्तुत गर्न पाउँदा तर्हि छ । अब म सम्पादने आब २०७८ ०७९ मा तासिल गरेको प्रगति तथा उपलब्धीहरु, सम्प्या सञ्चालनमा भोग्न परेको चूनीतिहरु, जागामी योजना, नीति तथा रणनीतिहरु लगायत सम्पादको सम्बोधनमा गर्दै तयार पारिएको प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्ने अनुमति चाहान्दू ।

नेपालका ग्रामिण भेगमा वसोवास गर्ने, हातमा सीप भएको तर पूँजीको अभावले आधिक कियाकलाप गर्न नसकि गरिबीको चपेटामा परी पछि परेको नेपाली दानुभाइ दिदिबहीनीहरुको सामाजिक आधिक उत्त्यानका लागि घरदैलोमा पुरी लघुवित सेवा पुरायाउने मूल उद्देश्यका साथ नेपाल सरकार, अब मन्त्रालयको सहभीकरण एवं नेपाल राष्ट्र बैकको सल्लाह सुभावमा गैर आवासीय नेपाली दानुभाइ दिदिबहिनीहरुको परिकल्पनालाई साथक रूप दिन उल्लिङ्ग लगायत अन्य शुभावन्तकहरुको समेत लगानीमा एनआरएन लघुवित वित्तीय सम्प्या लि २०७५ सालमा स्थापना गरिएको विधि । यस सम्पादने स्थापनाको द्योटो समयमै साविकाका नगारोशन २ कार्गुट्टि लघुवित वित्तीय सम्प्यालाई प्राप्ति गरेको २ सो पछात किसान लघुवित वित्तीय सम्प्या २ दिव्य लघुवित वित्तीय सम्प्यासंग मिलेर सम्पन्न गरी एनआरएन लघुवित वित्तीय सम्प्या लिमिटेडको नामबाटे कारोबार सञ्चालन गरिएकोमा पछि सम्पादको नाम परिवर्तन गरी किसान लघुवित वित्तीय सम्प्या लि बनाइएको फलाहरुलाई विदितै छ ।

यस सम्पादने याहाक मदस्यहरुलाई आधुनिक प्रविति मेरी सेवा प्रदान गर्दै कावरता कम्पारीहरुलाई मानव पूँजीको रूपमा लिह जनराक्तिलाई अरक दमतानान चनाउने उद्देश्यका साथ सम्पादन सुशासन, पचलित कानूनको पालना तथा सम्पादन समाजिक उत्तरदायीताको दृग गर्दै सम्बोधित सरोकारबाला नगारीकाना, नेपाल सरकार, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैक, नेपाल स्ट्रक एक्सचेन्ज, कम्पनी रजिस्ट्रार, वित्तोपक बोड, याहाक सदस्य आदिसंग सामाजिकस्तता कायम गर्दै आधिकारीहरुको छ । साथै विगतमा साधारण सभाबाट प्राप्त भएका रचनात्मक सल्लाह सुभावहरुलाई समेत मध्यनजर गर्दै सम्पादने जाफना काम कारबाहीलाई चुस्त दुरुस्त बनाइ प्रतिस्पष्टी ढंगले व्यवसायिक रूपमा काय गरिरहेको छ ।

यस सम्पादने वित्तीय पहच कम भएका, गरिब तथा विपन्न परेहरु, सिमानका बग, अल्पसंख्यक सानुदाम जारिजाई वित्तीय सेवाका सायासाथै वित्तीय साभारता, सामाजिक खेतना, उच्चमञ्चीलाको विकास, साना तथा धरेल व्यवसाय प्रवद्धन गर्ने कायहरु गर्ने जनिप्राप्त तराइका जीरियत नेपालको विकास लिमाली तथा फाई जिल्लाहरुमा समेत सम्पन्न रूपमा आखा सञ्चालनमा ज्याएको छ । ताल सम्पादने सात बढा प्रदेश जननगतका ४८ जिल्लामा १२३ बढा शास्त्र कायानय माफात १ लाख १९ हजार याहाक मदस्यहरुको घटैलोमा पुरी लघुवित वित्तीय सेवा प्रत्यादर्शको छ । संस्थाने एकातक याहाक मदस्यहरुलाई कजा प्रदान गरी आधिक रूपमा सबल बगाउन विभिन्न साना साथै व्यवसायहरु मने सहब बगाएको छ भने अद्योतक नियमित रूपमा बचत गरी चालीको समेत विकास गराएको छ । आब ०७८ ०७९ मा सम्पादको चुक्ति पूँजी रु ४७ करोड १२ लाख ४० पुगेको छ । सो आब जो अन्तमा सम्पादको कुल कजा नगारी रु ८ अब ७२ करोड ११ लाख रहेको छ भने बचत गिरेप रु १ अब २८ करोड ४२ लाख रहेको छ ।

### १) राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तराष्ट्रिय परिदृश्य

(क) आधिक तथा वित्तीय स्थिति:

कोमिड महामारीले विश्व अद्यतनकलाई गरीर रूपमा पारेको असरलाई व्यवसायपन गर्न पाउँदै रुप-युक्त युद्धका यारण विश्व अद्यतनको विद्वितमा गिरावट भाइरहेको छ । यसले गदा विश्वभर नै व्यापार व्यवसायलाई



प्रांतिकल असर गर्यो । जनराईट्य मुद्रा कोषले सन् २०२२ मा विश्व आर्थिक बैंडिंग ३४ प्रोत्तरात भएको जनमान गरेको र सन् २०२२ मा विश्व आर्थिक बैंडिंग २९ प्रतिशतमा सीमित हुने प्रक्रियागत गरेको छ । विकासित विदेशीकरणको बैंडिंग सन् २०२२ मा २७ प्रतिशतमा सीमित हुने र उद्दीपनमान विदेशीकरणको बैंडिंग सन् २०२२ मा ३९ प्रतिशतमा सीमित हुने क्रियाको प्रक्रियागत छ । सन् २०२२ मा १०१ प्रतिशतले विस्तार भएको विश्व व्यापार आवलनको बैंडिंग सन् २०२२ मा ५० प्रतिशतमा सीमित हुने समेत अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय मुद्रा कोषको प्रक्रियागत रहेको थिए ।

उपरोक्त विभव परिदृश्यले अजन्मा गरेको आर्थिक मन्दीबाट नेपाल पाँच लक्ष्मी रुपन सकेन । आ व २०३८ अ९ मा नेपालमा गुदाम्फीलि ८३२ प्रतिशत रहेको थिए भने शोधानालर खिति ८८४५ अ९ २६ करोह भाटामा रहेको थिए । सोती जबाइमा विप्रेषणमा ४८ प्रतिशतले बैंड भएको थिए जब बैंड आधिकारिक बर्ष ९८ प्रतिशत रहेको थिए । कुल विदेशी विनामय सीमित २०३८ असारको तुलनामा २०३७ असारमा १३१ प्रतिशतले कमी आएको थिए भने २०३८ असार मसान्तको तुलनामा २०३७ असार मसान्तमा अमेरिकी डलरसंग नेपाली रुपैयां ५५४ प्रतिशतले अवमूल्यन भएको थिए । आ व २०३८ अ९ मा आवात २४७ प्रतिशतले ८ नियात ४१७ प्रतिशतले बढेको छ । आ व २०३८ अ९ मा नेपालको आर्थिक बैंडिंग ५८४ प्रतिशत रहेको जनमान छ ।

माथि उल्लेखित विविध कारणहरूले अजन्मा गरेको आर्थिक मन्दी तथा नेपाल अर्थवाहको बजेट समयमै अवै नहुन बतारमा तरबतामा निकै कमी भएकोले वैक तथा वित्तीय सम्पादनहरूले निषेपलाई आक्रमण गर्ने व्याजदरमा बैंड गरे अनुरूप सोही अनुपातमा कर्जाको व्याजदरमा पाँच बैंड भएको छ । जसले गदा वस सम्पादने लगानीका लागि लिएको कर्जा सापरीका लगाना (Cost of Fund) २०३९ असारमा ९.२२%, भएकोमा २०३८ वित्तीय मसान्तसम्ममा १२.४४% पुगेको छ । सम्पादने लगानी गरेको कर्जाको व्याजदरमा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले लोकको १५ प्रतिशतको सीमा व्यावरत नै रहेको तर Cost of Fund मा भने अधिक बैंड भएका कारण सम्पादने मुनाफामा तुली असर परेको छ ।

#### (ख) वित्तीय पर्च्च

नेपालका कुल ७५३ स्वानीय तहमत्ये २०३९ असारसम्म ७५२ तहमा बाणिज्य विकासका शास्त्रा विस्तार भएका छन् । समग्रमा वैक तथा वित्तीय सम्पादनको शास्त्रा सम्भ्या २०३९ असार मसान्तमा ११.५२८ पुगेको छ । नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले पाँडिल्लो समग्रमा लिएको डिजिटल बैंकिङ्को अवधारणालाई वैक तथा वित्तीय सम्पादनहरूले आत्मसात गर्दै अधिक बढेका छन् । खासगरी कोभिड पर्छिद नेपालमा डिजिटल बैंकिङ्को कारोबारहरू बैंड हुँदै गएको छ । वैक तथा वित्तीय सम्पादनहरूले विभिन्न उपरकारणहरू माफत डिजिटल बैंकिङ्को प्रबन्धन गर्दै आएका छन् । लघुवित सम्पादनले पाँच विभिन्न मोबाइल बैंकिङ्क, एमएमएस बैंकिङ्क, इस्टेटमेन्ट, क्यूआर बोड पेमेन्ट, कर्नेट आर्टिप्रेस आर्टिको माध्यमबाट एवं बालेट सेवा प्रदायकसंग सहकाय गरेर समेत बचत तथा कर्जाको कारोबारलाई सहज बनाउने पदास गाउरहेका छन् ।

#### (ग) लघुवितको उपस्थिति र अवस्था

२०३९ असारसम्म आदुपुम्दा नेपालमा लघुवितहरूको सम्भ्या ५५ रुपी शास्त्रा मसान्त ५.१२४ पुगेको छ । नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले अपलम्बन गरेको मर्जन नीति कार्यान्वयनमा आएपछि लघुवित सम्पादनको सम्भ्या धाँड रहेको भएतापनि शास्त्रा विस्तार गर्ने क्रम आरी रहेकोले सबै जिल्लामा लघुवितको उपस्थिति दोखन्दू । आर्थिक कारोबार बढी हुने क्रममा लघुवितको लिय प्रतिस्पद्यो बायप्से छ । एउटै कायबेच भएका लघुवित वित्तीय सम्पादन एक आपसमा मर्ज भएका बारण तिनीहरूका शास्त्रा समेत गर्न हुन गई अणीको कर्जाको आकार बढेको, किस्ता रकमको आकार बढेको जस्ता बारणले अणीले समयमै किस्ता रकम बुझाउन नसँदृ लघुवित वित्तीय सम्पादनको निष्क्रिय कर्जाको निपाउन बाहिरोको अवस्था छ ।

#### २) विगत वर्षको कारोबारको सिंहावलोकन :

यस सम्बाले स्वापना भएको छोटो अवधिमा ५ वटा लघुवित वित्तीय सम्पादनसंग एक आपसमा गाभ्ने तथा गाभ्ने काय गरी शेषर पूँजी, ग्राहक सदस्य, कर्जा, बचत र नाफामा विस्तार गरेको छ । तथापि गर्न आ व झेख विभिन्न कारणले विषम पाँराम्भातिहरूको सामना गर्नुपरेकोले महत्वपूर्ण वित्तीय सुचकाकहरूमा सन्तोषजनक बैंड हुन सकेको छैन । सम्पादने प्रमुख वित्तीय सुचकाकहरू तलको तालिकामा उल्लेख गाइएको छ ।



(क) विगत ३ आधिक वर्षको प्रमुख सूचकांक तथा तुलनात्मक विवरण :

क्र. सं	विवरण	इकाई	आ.व.	आ.व.	आ.व.	(रु. लाखमा)
			०७६ ०७७ आषाढ मसान्त सम्मको	०७७ ०७८ आषाढ मसान्त सम्मको	०७८ ०७९ आषाढ मसान्त सम्मको	अधिकाली वर्षको तुलनामा आ.व. ०७८ ०७९ मा चृडे प्रतिशत
१	जिल्ला पर्वत	सरल्या	२७	५८	३६	-
२	शास्त्र कायोन्य	सरल्या	१४२	१२७	१२३	-
३	गाहक सदस्य	सरल्या	१,०४६२९	१,१२५७३	१,१०५८०	४ ४६
४	कुल कमचारी	सरल्या	५२५	५१५	५२५	२ २०
५	निवेद दायित्व	रु	८८,५८५८	९१३,०२१५	९३८,७२३८	११२,७४
६	कुल कर्जा लगानीमा राहन्तरीको	रु	४,१०,१९,१४	५,८१,१२,१५	५,७२,११,१२	१८,८२
७	तिने चार्की कर्जा सापट	रु	३,१४,७९,७९	४,८२,९१,९६	४,८२,९०,७०	८ ४०
८	चुद नापा नोक्सान	रु	३६,१४	१२,४८,२०	११,२६	११,१८
९	गाहक सरक्षण कोष	रु	४०,०९	१०,३३	५५,६४	१८१,३९
१०	मामार्जिक उत्तरदायित्व कोष	रु	४,५१	१३,४८	१२,५९	३ ८२
११	कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था	रु	२२८,९०	३२०,२५	४९,५०,९२	१६७,१६
१२	चुक्ता शेयर पूँजी	रु	३९,२८,०९	३९,२८,०९	४३,१३,७०	२०

(ख) संस्थाको कार्यालय तथा कार्यक्रम विस्तार :

आधिक वर्ष २०७८ ०७९ मा सम्पादी कायबेत्र अन्तर्गतका जिल्लाहरूमा १२७ शाखा कार्यालयहरू भवालनमा रहेका थिए । शाखा कार्यालय विस्तार गरे चारी रहेका जिल्लाका यामीण जिल्लामा शाखा विस्तार गरे लक्ष्य लिइएको भएता पोन पोछल्लो समयमा भएको तरलता अभाव, Cost of Fund-मा भएको चुद लगाउत्तरा कारणले लगानी थाएर रकमको कमी भएको हुदा संस्थाले आपल्यो योजना अनुसार शाखा विस्तार गरे सकेको थिए । आगामी दिनमा शाखा विस्तारको कार्यलाई विस्तारित दिइनेछु ।

(ग) गाहक सदस्य बढि :

आधिक वर्ष २०७७ ०७८ को अन्तर्गत सम्पादी कुल सदस्य सरल्या १,१२५७३ रहेकोमा आधिक वर्ष २०७८ ०७९ को अन्तर्गत सम्पादी ५,८१२ सदस्यहरू वरपि भई कुल सदस्य सरल्या ४९,५०,९२ रहेको छ ।

(घ) कर्जा विस्तार :

आधिक वर्ष २०७८ ०७९ को अन्तर्गत सम्पादी लगानीमा गरी रहेको कर्जा अधिकाली वर्षको सोही जबौद्धको तुलनामा ५२,८२ प्रतिशतले चुद भई रु ५ अर्ब ३२ करोड ११ लाख ८२ हजार ५२ रुपैया पूँजीको छ ।

(ङ) निवेद विस्तार :

गाहक सदस्यहरूका ओचकात्म बचत मराउने ओमप्रायले विभिन्न क्रियमका बचत खाताले संचालनमा ल्याउँदैने छ । आधिक वर्ष २०७८ ०७९ को अन्तर्गत सम्पादी वारी रहेको बचत अधिकाली वर्षको सोही जबौद्धको तुलनामा २२,७४ प्रतिशतले चुद भई रु १ अर्ब ८८ लाख ३० हजार २ मर्य त्रिपन्न रुपैया रहेको छ ।

(च) कोष व्यवस्था :

यस सम्पादाइ कर्जा लगानी, निवेद तथा सापटी भुक्तानी तथा नदालन खत्रका लागि अवश्यक परे रकम आन्तरिक श्रोतवाट मात्र पूँजी हुने अवस्था नगरेकोले सम्पादले विभिन्न बैक तथा वित्तीय सम्पादर्भमै आवश्यकता अनुमान समय समयमा कर्जा सापट लिने गरेको छ । ताहाल तरलता अभावका कारण कोषको व्यवस्थापनमा कठिनाई भएको छ । बैक तथा वित्तीय सम्पादर्भमै निवेदको कर्जा सापटको आवश्यकता अधिक चुदी भई सम्पादले न्यून मामार्जिनमा कर्जा लगानी गर्नुपर्ने बाधिता रहेको छ । सम्पादले विभिन्न २२ बटा बैक तथा वित्तीय सम्पादर्भमै लिइएको चोक कर्जाको मौज्दात २०७९, असार मसान्तमा ४ अर्ब ८८ करोड ३० लाख ३० हजार २ मर्य त्रिपन्न रुपैया रहेको थिए । आ.व. २०७८ ०७९ मा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैडब्ल्यूट पुनर्ज्ञान रकम रु ३० करोड लिइएकोमा कमश भुक्तानी भई ताल रु ८८ करोड चाही रहेको छ ।



(द) सूचना प्रविधि :

यस सम्पादने कारोबारको लेखाइकृत तथा अभिलेखलाई आधुनिकरण गर्ने विगतदेखि ने MFin नामक कोर बैंकह Software पर्योग गरिरहेकोमा हाल HR Management System, दिवाल्केट बैंकह Wallet सेवा प्रयोगमा न्याउरहेको छ । गत आ व २०७८ ३५ देखि कर्जीको कारोबारलाई अन्त चुस्त द्वारा SB Solutions ले तयार पारेको Credit Management, DMS System समेत प्रयोगमा न्याउणेको छ ।

(ज) कर्मचारी दक्षता अभिवृद्धि तथा बैंक विकास :

वित्तीय सम्पादन कार्यरत कर्मचारीहरूको उत्पादकत्व तथा कार्यक्रमलाई बढ़ा गर्ने अभियायले कर्मचारीहरूलाई समय समयमा तालिम गोष्ठी तथा सेभिनारहरूमा महानी गराउने गारेको छ । सम्पादन आन्तरिक रूपमा कर्मचारीहरूको दक्षता बढ़ा गर्ने लघुवित सम्बन्धी विभिन्न तालिम तथा गोष्ठीहरूको जायोजना गर्ने गरेको छ । कर्मचारीहरूलाई बाह्य सघ सम्पादनले जायोजना गर्ने तालिम कार्यक्रमहरूमा समेत महानी गराउने गारेको छ । माथि, कर्मचारीको मनोबललाई उच्च राख्न कर्मचारीहरूलाई सम्पादन विभिन्न वाहावरण समेत मजना गर्ने कर्मचारीको उचित कार्यसम्पादन मूल्याकृत गरी समय समयमा पश्चान्तरी गर्ने तथा आर्थिक संविधाहरूको व्यवस्था गर्ने गरेको छ ।

(झ) खुद मुनाफा :

सम्पादन गत आ व २०७८ १३५ मा तरलता अभाव, कोषको लागतमा बढ़ा जस्ता विभिन्न वाप्ति अहुचनको सामना गर्दै रु१४,२८,२४६ - खुद मुनाफा जारी गरेको छ । पोछल्नो समयमा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले लघुवित सम्पादनलाई जारी गरेको थप नियमन व्यवस्थाका कारण सेवा शुल्क फिर्तो लगायत प्राप्तिजन व्यवस्थामा थप भएको एवं सम्पादन विगतमा गर्नुपर्ने कृतिपय दार्तीन्वहरूबी प्राप्तिजन तत्समयमा नभएकोले सोमा थप व्यवस्था गर्ने परेको लगायतका कारण खुद मुनाफामा गिरावट आएको व्यवेत्रण पेश गरेको छ ।

(ञ) लगानी : वित्तीय सम्पादन नेपाल फानसफट कम्पनी ले को शेयरमा र १० लाख लगानी गरेको छ ।

३) राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय परिस्थितिकाट कम्पनीको कारोबारलाई परेको असर :

कोम्पह १०, मलामारीको प्रभाव, रुम २ युकेनको दुर्दृश्यो कारणले सुन्नना भएको विश्व जारीक मन्त्रीले नेपालमा पारेको प्रभावले यस वित्तीय सम्पादनको कारोबारलाई समेत असर गरेको छ । तरलतामा सक्ति, जारीक सक्ति, समय समयमा हुने नीतिगत प्रेरणानहरू, आधिकारिक राजनीति, पोछल्लो समयमा भएको लघुवित विरुद्धको गेर कानुनी अभियान लगाया राष्ट्रिय परिस्थितिको असरबाट यस सम्पा पान अद्युतो रहन सकेको छैन । लघुवित वित्तीय सम्पादनको सम्बन्धमा मन्त्रका कारण केही मात्रामा कमी आए पान शाखा विस्तारमा कमी नहुदा अस्तित्व प्राप्तिको, कजामा दोहोरोपना, कोषको लागतमा अन्यायिक बढ़ि, कजामा लिन पाउने व्याजदरमा लगाइएको सीमा लगायतका कारण सम्पादनको कारोबार एवं वित्तीय अवस्थामा प्रभाव पने गएको छ । यसे गरी नेपालको विकट भू-व्यवस्था, दुर्गम अवैधमा भीतिक प्रवोधारको अभाव, आधुनिक सूचना प्रौद्योगिक इन्टरनेट सेवाको अभाव लगायतका कारणले शाखा विस्तार तथा कार्यक्रम विस्तार गर्ने सम्पादन मोन्तु परेको छ । यद्यपि सम्पादनको संचालक सीमित, संचालक स्तरिय विभिन्न सामितिहरू तथा व्यवस्थापनले निरन्तर रूपमा यस्ता सम्पादनको असरलाई व्यवस्थापन गर्न समयानुसार विभिन्न उपाय तथा रणनीतिहरू अवलम्बन गर्दै आइरहेको छ ।

४) प्रतिवेदन तथा भएको मिति सम्म चालु आर्थिक वर्षको उपलब्धि र भविष्यमा गर्नुपर्ने विषयका सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक सीमितिको धारणा :

४.१ उपलब्धिको विवरण :

सम्पादनको चालु आ व को गाघ महिनासम्मको कारोबारमा भएको उपलब्धिको विवरण देताय वगोजिम रहेको छ ।

क्र स	विवरण	इकाई	गत आ व को आघात मसाल सम्मको	चालु आ व को माघ मसाल सम्मको
१	जिल्ला सम्पा	मिल्ली	४८	४८
२	शाखा सम्पा	मिल्ली	१२३	१२३
३	केन्द्र सम्पा	मिल्ली	९,२२६	९,२४४
४	सदस्य सम्पा	जना	११८,५८०	११८,०४२
५	कजाम लिने सदस्य संख्या	जना	५४,२२५	५४८,५७
६	लगानीमा रहेको रकम	रु लाखमा	८७,२१९.८२	८७,८२२.८४



६	बचत रकम	रु लाखमा	१३८७२.२७	१४२२०.६०
---	---------	----------	----------	----------

#### ४.२ भावी योजना :

यस संस्थाले लघुविता कार्यक्रमलाई समावेशी बैंकहरूको रूपमा भीष्म बहाउदे आधुनिक प्रविधिहरूको उच्चतम प्रयोग गरी शाहक सदस्यहरूलाई नियन्त्रित नियन्त्रित सेवा दिने उद्देश्य निर्धारित छ । योको लागि जनशक्तिलाई यथ बज बनाउन तालिम तथा अमला विकासका कार्यक्रमहरू सञ्चालन गरिने तथा लघुविता सेवा कार्यक्रमलाई भ्रक मरल, विश्वासिलो तथा भ्रपद्यो बनाउन परिविमाय भएका परिवर्तनहरूलाई आत्मसाध गर्दै भविष्यमा मोबाइल बैंकहरू एसएमएस बैंकहरू, ट्रायावलेट बैंकहरू, इ स्टेटमेन्ट सेवा जाँदि विस्तार गर्दै लाग्ने छ । याँपै कर्जा तथा बचत संकलनलाई सहज बनाउन विभिन्न बालेट सेवा प्रदायकहरूसँग सहकार्य गरिने छ ।

४.२.१ संस्थाले आ व २०७९, ०८० का लागि तर्जुमा गरेको वार्षिक कार्य प्रोजेक्ट अनुस्पृ व्यवसाय बढ़ि गर्ने लक्ष्य साथ कार्य नियन्त्रितोमा लघुविता श्रेष्ठमा बैंकहरूको विविध सम्प्याका कारण यो लक्ष्य तासम्मत गर्ने बुनीलिपुण रोको छ । यद्यपि सञ्चालक सामाजिक तथा व्यवस्थापन यसमा लागि पारस्परीको छ ।

४.२.२ संस्थाले शाहक सदस्यहरूलाई आधुनिक प्राविधिको प्रयोग गर्ने सिकाउन तथा लघुवितलाई प्राविधि मैत्री बनाउदै लैजानका लागि विधुतिय बैंकहरू बेबाहर जस्ते मोबाइल बैंकहरू, एवांबएस, एसएमएस नोटिफिकेशन, बालेट पेमेन्ट, ब्याहार कोहल पेमेन्ट, बैंकको प्रयोग जस्ता कार्यक्रमहरू यथ गर्दै लाने पोजना बनाएको छ । संस्थाका केही शास्त्राहरूमा विगतदेखि ट्रायावलेट बैंकहरूको कारोबार शुरू गरिएकोमा सोलाई प्रभावकारी रूपमा कार्यान्वयन गर्दै विस्तार गरिने योजना छ ।

४.२.३ संस्थाले आफ्ना शास्त्राको अंत्र आसपासका गाउँपालिका तथा नगरपालिकाका सामाजिक तथा आर्थिक रूपमा पाँचू परेका युवा तथा शाहक सदस्यहरूलाई स्थानीय भ्रजकलाईको रूपमा लघुविता कार्यक्रम तथा वित्तीय साकारता ओभियानमा परिवालन गर्ने किसान स्थानीय सहजकर्ता कार्यक्रमको शुरुवात गर्ने पोजना बनाएको छ । सो कार्यक्रमबाट स्थानीय भ्रजकलाई सूजना गर्ने प्रयास गरिनेछ ।

४.२.४ संस्थाले वार्षिक रूपमा सदस्यहरूको भेला आयोजना गरी उनीहरूको चाहना र आवश्यकता अनुसारको कर्जा बचत तथा अन्य सेवालाई समय सापेक्ष हुने गरी संस्थाको वित्तलाई ध्यान दिई परिमाजन गर्दै लाग्ने पोजना बनाएको छ ।

४.२.५ बिभिन्न राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय रेट सरकारी सम्पादनसँग सम्बन्ध राष्ट्रिय काथम गरी शाहक सदस्यहरूलाई तालिम, सेमिनार, मोष्टी तथा अन्तीक्षयात्मक कार्यक्रमहरूमा भ्रहभागी बनाउने छ । याँपै संस्थाले शाहक सरकारण कोष, अन्य सरकारण कोष तथा निधारीत बजेटार्मिन रहेर सदस्यहरूलाई व्यावसायिक दक्षता ओभिवडि गर्ने तालिम प्रदान गर्ने र सामाजिक सुरक्षाका विभिन्न रहत कार्यक्रमहरूबाट लाभान्वयन गरिने नीति लिएको छ ।

४.२.६ संस्थाले विभिन्न रेमिट्यान्म कम्पनीहरूको सबएजेन्ट (Sub Agent) भइ देश मित्र रकम पठाउन तथा भाउन र विदेशाघाट पठाएको रकम भुक्तानी गर्ने व्यवस्था गरिएकोमा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट भएको पाँचल्लो नीतिगत व्यवस्थाका आधारमा पारिमाजन गरी यो कार्य गरिन्छ ।

४.२.७ कर्मचारीलाई दक्ष बनाउन समय समयमा लालिम तथा गोष्टी र सेमिनारहरूको आयोजना गर्ने राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय तालिम तथा अवलोकन भ्रमणको व्यवस्था गरिनेछ ।

४.२.८ शाहक सदस्यको चाहना र आवश्यकता ब्रमोजिम बचल तथा कर्जा र अन्य सेवाहरूमा विविधकरण गर्दै लाग्ने छ ।

४.२.९ शेषराधीनीहरूलाई लगानीको उचित प्रतिकल दिन निरन्तर रूपमा गृणसार्वार्थ व्यवसाय बढ़ि गरेको ध्यान दिउनेछ ।

४.२.१० संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायीत अन्तर्गत विभिन्न सामाजिक उत्थानका कार्यहरू गरिनेछ । लघुविता कार्यक्रमका बारेमा सीह सूचना सपेक्ष नहुदा यो कार्यक्रम प्रति ताल अग्ना गरिएको भ्रमलाई विने देशका विभिन्न भागमा आफ्नै पहलमा एव अन्य संघ सम्पादनसँग सहकार्य गरेर वित्तीय साझरता सम्बन्धी कार्यक्रम सञ्चालन गरिने छ ।

४.२.११ संस्थाले आ व २०७९, ०८० मा उपयुक्त लघुविता सम्पादनाई गाभेर वा अन्य तुला लघुविता सम्पादन गाभिने कार्य गरी ठूलो तथा अब्दल लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था बन्ने पोजना भयोत बनाएको छ ।

४.२.१२ संस्थाका लागि आवश्यक वित्तीय ओतको पारिषूल गर्ने वैदेशक लगानीको ओत समेत खोजी गरिनेछ ।

४. २१४ संस्थाको शेयर स्वामित्व अनुपात नियमित व्यवस्था अनुरूप बनाउन पर सार्वजनिक शेयर नियामन।  
 (फाइर पॉलिक इस्यु को काय मत आ व देख ने गृह नारिएकोमा सो कायलाई सम्पन्न गरिनेछ)।

#### ५) संस्थाको औद्योगिक तथा व्यावसायीक सम्बन्ध :

यस वित्तीय संस्थाले नियमनकारी नियाम नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक कम्पनी रजिस्ट्रारको कायानय विनोपत्र बोहे, नेपाल सरकार एवं संघरेज, नेपाल किंवद्दर जाति संघरेज तथा निकायसंग सम्बन्ध कायम राख्दै आएको छ। संस्थाले राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय विभिन्न सरकारी-गैरसरकारी संस्था र विभिन्न बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरु संघरेजका सारोकार बालाहरुसंग समेत सोहारेपूण सम्बन्ध कायम राख्दी सहकाय गर्दै आइरहेको छ।

#### ६) सञ्चालक समितिमा भएको हेरफेर र सोको कारण :

आव २०७८ ७५ मा सञ्चालक समितिमा रहेका दुइजमा सञ्चालक थी मनोज न्यौपामे र थी नेत्र प्रमाद जोशीले राजीनामा दिन भएको दुया संचालकमी प्रबोधन बैंक लि को प्रतिनिधित्व हुने स्थानमा थी राजेश मण्डारीलाई सोही अवधिमा मनोनयन गरिएको र २०७९ जेठमा सम्पन्न भएको तथा साधारण सभाबाट सोको अनुमोदन समेत मैलकोको छ। अबो रिक्त सञ्चालक पदमा थी गम्भु प्रसाद धिमेरेलाई मिति २०७९ ०३ ०६ मा मनोनयन गरिएको छ। संस्थाका स्वातन्त्र सञ्चालक थी महेश बहादुर बस्नेतल २०७९ जेठमा राजीनामा दिनु भएकोले निजको राजीनामा स्वीकृत भइ स्थानक सञ्चालक हाल रिक्त रहेको छ।

#### ७. संस्थाको कारोबारलाई असर पाने सबैने मूल्य कुराहनु :

यस संस्थाको कारोबारलाई असर पाने मूल्य कुराहनु नियमानुसार उल्लेख गरिएको छ।

- (क) विभिन्न बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरुबाट लियुएको कजो सापड्को लागत अत्यधिक बढ्दि भएको तर कजामा लिने व्यावहरको सोमा संभावत कायम रहेकोले संस्थाको वित्तीय अवस्थामा यस गिरावट आई सञ्चालन लाई धान्न कठिनाई हुने।
- (ख) एउटै अस्ति देरे संस्थामा सदस्य बस्ति अफ्नो खमता भन्दा बहिर कजो चलाउद्य कजाको अधिक भारको कारण अस्ती नभई भास्ता नाधने कजो रकममा बढ्दि हुने।
- (ग) लघुवित्त संस्था मजर हुदा संस्थाको संस्थामा कमी आएता पनि व्यवस्था विस्तार गरे शाखाहरु विस्तार गरे कम जारी ने रहेकोले भविष्यमा समेत अस्वस्य प्रतिक्रियामा बढ्दि हुने।
- (घ) बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाले दिने खोक विष्णु बगे कजामा पहिल्लो सम्पर्कमा सकृदन आएकोले संस्थानाई वित्तीय धोताको कमी हुने।
- (ङ) बुराव कजामा बढ्दि हुदै जादा कजो नोझानीमा गर्नुपर्ने व्यवस्थाका कारण मुनाफामा प्रतिकूल अवस्था अजन्ता हुने।
- (च) हाल सैर कानूनी रूपमा सञ्चालित लघुवित्त विकल्पको जान्योलनले कम्पनीहरुको मनोबलमा गिरावट आउने, अस्ती प्रक्रियमा नकारात्मक जसर पनि र सोबाट भास्ता नाधनको कजो अधिक बहुन थिए।
- (छ) कावृगन्धा बाहिरको परिस्थिती जस्तै कोभिड १० अधिक मर्दी, प्रकातिक प्रकोप आइवाट आइपने असर।
- (ज) भौगोलिक विकटता, भौतिक प्रवाहारको कमी, सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी इन्टरनेट यस अनावृत्त तथा लघुवित्त अप्रमाण दश जनशक्तिको अभावसे अज्ञना गर्ने जोखिम।

संस्थाको कारोबारमा यसमध्ये यी र यसले प्रकारका अन्य असरहरुका लागि सञ्चालक समिति, सेक्षापरीक्षण समिति, जांख्यम व्यवस्थापन समिति, कम्पनी सेवा सुविधा समिति र व्यवस्थापन पक्ष चनाखो रही सम्भावत हानी भोक्तानी कम गर्ने प्रतिवढ रहेको छ।

#### ८. लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा कुनै कैफियत उल्लेख भएको उपर सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिक्रिया :

संस्थाको नियमित कायमसम्पादनका कममा भएका सामान्य कमी कमजोरी बाहेक नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको नीति निर्देशन, कम्पनी रोजान्टारको कायालय तथा नेपालको प्रबलित कानून विपरीतका काय गरेको गम्भीर प्रकातिका टिप्पणीहरु लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख भएको छैन। लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेखित कॉलपर बैंकियतहरु सुधार गरिसकिएको र बोकी सुधार हुने कायमा रहेको छ।



#### ९. लाभांश चौदहफाँडु गर्ने खिकारिस गरिएको रकम :

सचालक सामाजिक जा व २०७८ ०३९ सम्माने स्वेच्छा मुनाफालाई तल कायम रोको चुका पैरी ४४९ करोड ५२ लाख ५० हजार ५२० को ७ पातिशतले हुन आउने रकम ४२२९९५०५०३ - अख्यर्षी तीन करोड उनन्तीस लाख पन्धानब्बे हजार सौ सय बीतीस मात्र को बोनस शेयर वितरण गर्ने प्रस्ताव गरेको छ । बोनस शेयरको कर प्रयोजनको लागि ० ३५८४४२ पातिशतले हुन आउने रकम ४१७,३५,६२८ - अख्यर्षी सब लास्त त्रितीय हजार ८ सम ब्राउट्स मात्र नगद लाभांश समेत प्रस्ताव गरेको छ ।

#### १०. अन्य आवश्यक कुराहरु :

##### (क) संस्थागत सुशासन :

संस्थागत सुशासन विना सम्भावो प्रयोगी जसमन्वय हुने कुराहाई मनव गई सोही अनुरूप सञ्चालक सामितिका काम कारबाहीहरु तथा सम्भावा अन्य सबै नियाकलापहरु पारदर्शी रूपमा सञ्चालन गरी संस्थागत सुशासन कायम गर्ने एवम सोहो अनन्ती गराउन सम्भा सदैव नियाकलापहरुले रूपमा सञ्चालक सामिति र व्यवस्थापन शेयरहालीहरु लगायत सम्पूर्ण सरोकारबालाहरुको हित संरक्षण तथा प्रवर्द्धन गर्ने सदैव प्रतिबद्ध छै । नेपाल राष्ट्र वैदेशी जारी निर्देशन तथा प्रबोलत ऐन कानून र अन्य नियमनकारी नियाकलाहरुको निर्देशनको पासना गरी संस्थागत सुशासनको निरन्तर परिपालनको लागि सञ्चालक सामितिले विभिन्न नीति नियोजकाहरु नियोग गर्ने र उक्त नीति निर्देशनलाई अवस्थापनले कायान्वयन गई आइरहेको छ ।

##### (ख) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली

संस्थाले आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई जनाउन विभिन्न नीतिगत एवं सरकारी उपायालीको विकास गरी कायान्वयनमा न्याएको छ । सम्भा सञ्चालनका लागि आवश्यक महत्वपूर्ण नियमावलीहरु : आर्थिक प्रशासन विनियमावली, कम्त्रारी सेवा विनियमावली, कलो नीति कलो अपलेखन नीति, मूल्यना प्राविधि नीति, आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण तथा नियोजकावली नगर्न नीति नियोजकका बनाट कायान्वयनमा न्याएको छ । त्यसै गरी सम्भामा सञ्चालकलाई सभोजकल्वमा लेखापरीक्षण सामिति, कम्त्रारी सेवा मुक्तिया सामिति, जीस्क्रिप्ट व्यवस्थापन सामिति, सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण अनुगमन सामिति गठन गरिएको र यी सामितिहरुले नियमित रूपमा सम्भाको काय समिति गरी व्यवस्थापनलाई राष्ट्र सुन्धान तथा निर्देशनहरु देने गरिए समेत आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई राष्ट्र प्रमाणकारी बनाउएको छ ।

##### १. लेखापरीक्षण समिति :

सम्भामा सञ्चालकको सभोजकल्वमा लेखापरीक्षण सामिति गठन गरिएको छ । सामितिको सभोजकमा लाल सञ्चालक श्री गजेश मण्डारी, सदस्यमा सञ्चालक श्री भरत बहादुर हमाल र आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण विभाग प्रमुख सदस्य सांचित रहनुभएको छ । आ व २०७८ ०३९, मा सो सामितिको बैठक ६ पटक बसेको विद्यो ।

##### २. कम्त्रारी सेवा सुविधा समिति :

सम्भामा सञ्चालकको सभोजकल्वमा कम्त्रारी सेवा सुविधा सामिति गठन गरिएको छ । सामितिको सभोजकमा सञ्चालक श्री सन्तोष पाण्डे, सदस्यमा सञ्चालक श्री भरत बहादुर हमाल, प्रमुख कम्त्रारी जीवकृत, लेखा विभाग प्रमुख र सदस्य सांचितमा जनराजित व्यवस्थापन विभाग प्रमुख रहनु भएको छ । आ व २०७८ ०३९, मा सो सामितिको बैठक ४ पटक बसेको विद्यो ।

##### ३. जीस्क्रिप्ट व्यवस्थापन समिति :

सम्भामा सञ्चालकको सभोजकल्वमा जीस्क्रिप्ट व्यवस्थापन समिति गठन गरिएको छ । यस सामितिको सभोजकमा सञ्चालक श्री भरत बहादुर हमाल, सदस्यमा सञ्चालक श्री गजेश मण्डारी, सञ्चालन विभाग प्रमुख, कलो विभाग प्रमुख र सदस्य सांचितमा जीस्क्रिप्ट व्यवस्थापन विभागका प्रमुख रहनुभएको छ । आ व २०७८ ०३९, मा सो सामितिको बैठक ४ पटक बसेको विद्यो ।

##### ४. सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण अनुगमन समिति :

सम्भामा सञ्चालकको सभोजकल्वमा सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण अनुगमन सामिति गठन गरिएको छ । सामानको सभोजकमा सञ्चालक श्री भोगता उपेती, सदस्यमा, कलो विभाग प्रमुख र सदस्य सांचितमा जानुन तथा अनुपालना इकाई

प्रगति रहन्दाहारे छ । सामाजिका प्रगति जागेका अधिका धर्दन सदस्य रहन् गएमा छ । आ.व. २०७५.०३.  
मा सो सांगामा बैठक ५ घटक बसेको थिए ।

#### ११. प्रतिक्रिया :

यस सम्बादको प्रगति र सफलताका लागि सबै लियगलकारी निकाय लगायरा सरोकारवालाहरु र सापूण शेयरहरुनी महानभावहरुलाई सम्ब्र सम्बन्धमा प्राप्त रघनात्मक नियायकारकर्ताहरु नियायक सांगालिले लाईरुत्तापनका चाहना गरी कायोन्वयन गर्दै आएसो छ । चिनतमा भएका गाडारण समाहरुलाई दिइएका गांगेश्वरलाई नियायक गामिति एवं नियायपनले गमीनतामा साग लिई कायोन्वयनमा ल्याएको छ । आगामी दिनमा गमेत पर्वानिन काननको पोर्यापनना गरी संस्थागत सुशासन कायग गर्ने, साडारण समाजको गार्गदर्शनको कायोन्वयन गर्ने तथा गात्र सदस्यहरुलाई गृणालीरप सेवा पदान गर्ने तीनीहरुको लीबास्तर उकान्न एवं शेयरहरुहरुको लेत सरकार गर्ने नियायक समैत प्रोत्तव्य रहेको अव्योरा समारम्भ अनुरूप तर्जुङ्कु ।

#### १२. धन्यवाद जापन तथा आभार :

यस सम्बादो उल्लालको लागि अनुलय योगदान पन्ताउन हुने गाहक सदस्यहरु शेयरहरुनी महानभावहरु, नेपाल राष्ट्र वेक्ष, कम्मनी राजधारुको कायानय, नेपाल धितोपक ओडे, नेपाल स्ट्रेट एक्सचेन्ज, बिल्डिंग्स एष्टॉ बिल्डिंग्स लि, शेयर राजधार संघरी क्यापिटल लि, सम्पादक वाह्य लेखाप्रेसक लियायत अ-व नियाय, बजार तथा वीक्टु सुविधा उपलब्ध गराउने विभन्न वैक तथा प्रतीय सम्बाहु, सम्बालाई सम्बोग गर्ने गैरसरकारी सम्बाहु र अन्य सरोकारवालाहरु पर्ति नियायक लीगीको तफ्कार ट्रिप्पिक कानना शहित धन्यवाद जापन गर्दछ । सम्बादको उल्लालि र प्रगतिमा योगदान गर्नुहोने सम्बादा प्रमाण कार्यकारी लिंकात लगाउन गर्ने कम्पनीरीन पर्ति धन्यवाद ध्यक्त गर्ने चाहन्दू । अन्तमा, आगामी दिनमा गमेत नियायाट नियायमा गमेत नियायाट रूपमा नायोग पाउने अपेक्षा राख्नदू ।

धन्यवाद !

मिति : २०७५ चैत्र २८ गते ।

लोकराज शर्मा  
अध्यक्ष  
सञ्चालक समिति



## कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफ्त १०८ को उपदफ्त ४ संग सम्बन्धित शप विवरण :

१. शेयर जफत भएको भए जफत भएको शेयर संख्या, त्यस्तो शेयरको अद्वित मूल्य, त्यस्तो शेयर जफत हुन्नुभन्दा अगावै सो वापत कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जम्मा रकम र त्यस्तो शेयर जफत भएपछि सो शेयर बिक्री गरी कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको रकम तथा जफत भएको शेयर वापत रकम फितां गरेको भए सोको विवरण : शेयर जफत भएको छैन ।
२. विमत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनी र यसको सहायक कम्पनीको कारोबारको प्रवर्ति र सो आर्थिक वर्षको अन्तमा रहेको स्थितिको पुनरावलोकन : वित्तीय संस्थाले गरेको कारोबारको प्रगतिका बारेमा यसै प्रतिवेदनको विभिन्न चूदाहरूमा प्रस्तुत गरिएको छ । यस कम्पनीको कुनै पनि सहायक कम्पनी छैन ।
३. कम्पनी तथा त्यसको सहायक कम्पनीले आर्थिक वर्षमा सम्पन्न गरेको प्रमुख कारोबारहरु र सो अवधिमा कम्पनीको कारोबारमा आएको कुनै महत्वपूर्ण परिवर्तन : वित्तीय संस्थाले आर्थिक वर्षमा सम्पन्न गरेको प्रमुख कारोबारहरु र सो अवधिमा कम्पनीको कारोबारमा आएको महत्वपूर्ण परिवर्तन मूल प्रतिवेदनमा समावेश गरिएको छ । यस कम्पनीको कुनै पनि सहायक कम्पनी छैन ।
४. विमत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीको आधारभूत शेयरधनीहरूले कम्पनीलाई उपलब्ध गराएको जालकारी : यस वित्तीय संस्थाको ५ प्रतिशत वा सो भन्दा बढी शेयर यहाण गर्ने आधारभूत शेयरधनीका रूपमा प्रभु वैक रहेको छ । यी आधारभूत शेयरधनीहरूबाट छुटै विशेष जालकारी प्राप्त गरेको छैन ।
५. विमत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीका सञ्चालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरूले लिएको शेयरको स्वामित्वको विवरण र कम्पनीको शेयर कारोबारमा निझहरु संलग्न रहेको भए सो सम्बन्धमा निझहरूबाट कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जालकारी : सञ्चालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरूको शेयर स्वामित्व विवरण देहाय बमोजिम रहेको छ ।

क्र. सं.	नाम	पद	शेयर स्वामित्व
१	लोकराज शर्मा	अध्यक्ष	३८,४००
२	सारिता उप्रेती	सचालक	२४,६००
३	शम्भु प्रसाद घिम्बरे	सचालक	४२,१५७
४	राजेश भण्डारी	सचालक	३३०,००० (संस्थागत, प्रभु वैक)
५	भरत चहादुर हमाल	सचालक	२००
६	सन्तोष पापडे	सचालक	१००
७	पवन कुमार काकी	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	छैन
८	नवराज पोख्रेल	कम्पनी सचिव	छैन

- ✓ संचालकहरु तथा अन्य पदाधिकारीहरु कम्पनीको शेयर कारोबारमा संलग्न रहेका छैनन ।
६. विमत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीसँबंधी सम्बन्धित सम्झौताहरूमा कुनै सञ्चालक तथा विज्ञको निजिको जालेदारको व्यक्तिगत स्वार्थको बारेमा उपलब्ध गराइएको जालकारीको व्यहोरा : वित्तीय संस्थासँग सम्बन्धित सम्झौताहरूमा कुनै सञ्चालक तथा निजिका आफन्ताको व्यक्तिगत स्वार्थ रहेको छैन ।
  ७. कम्पनीले आभन्तो शेयर आफैले खरीद गरेको भए त्यसरी आभन्तो शेयर खरीद गर्नुको कारण, त्यस्तो शेयरको संख्या र अद्वित मूल्य तथा त्यसरी शेयर खरीद गरेवापत कम्पनीले भुक्तानी गरेको रकम : यस अवधिमा कम्पनीले आफनो शेयर आफैले खरीद गरेको छैन ।
  ८. आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली भए वा नभएको र भएको भए सोको विस्तृत विवरण :
  - ८.१ नीति तथा विजियमावली : वित्तीय संस्थाले व्यवसायमा निहित जोखिमलाई न्यून गर्ने तथा आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीलाई बलियो बनाउन नेपाल राष्ट्र वैकल्पिक समय समयमा जारी गरेका नीति तथा निर्देशनको अधिनमा रहेर आवश्यक नीति, नियम र विनियमावली बनाई लागू गर्दै आएको छ ।



- ८.२ लेखापरीक्षण समिति :** वित्तीय संस्थामा गैर कार्यकारी सञ्चालकको मातहतमा एउटा लेखापरीक्षण समिति गठन गरिएको छ । यस समितिले वित्तीय संस्थाको आर्थिक अवस्थाको समीक्षा, आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण, लेखापरीक्षण सम्बन्धी कार्यक्रम र लेखापरीक्षणको परिणाम सम्बन्धमा विस्तृत छलफल गरी वित्तीय संस्थाको व्यवस्थापनलाई आवश्यक निर्देशन दिने गर्दछ । वित्तीय संस्थाका आन्तरिक र बाह्य लेखापरीक्षकहरूले सो समितिमा सिधै पहुँच राखेका छन् । निजहरूले पेश गर्ने प्रतिवेदन र यस समितिको प्रतिवेदन उपर सञ्चालक समितिले विस्तृत छलफल गर्ने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ । नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले तोके बमोजिम यस समितिको प्रमुख उत्तरदायित्व हुने गरी समितिले कार्य सञ्चालन गर्दछ ।
- ८.३ जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति :** वित्तीय संस्थामा गैर कार्यकारी सञ्चालकको संयोजकत्वमा एउटा जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति गठन गरिएको छ । लेखापरीक्षण समितिका संयोजक जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समितिको पदेन सदस्य रहेका छन् । राष्ट्र बैंकले तोके बमोजिम यस समितिको काम, कर्तव्य र अधिकार हुने गरी कार्य सञ्चालन गर्दछ ।
- ८.४ कर्मचारी सेवा सुविधा समिति :** सञ्चालक समितिले गैर कार्यकारी सञ्चालकको संयोजकत्वमा एउटा कर्मचारी सेवा सुविधा समिति गठन गरेको छ । राष्ट्र बैंकले तोके बमोजिम यस समितिको काम, कर्तव्य र अधिकार हुने गरी यस समितिले कार्य सञ्चालन गर्दछ ।
- ८.५ शाखाहरूको नियमित अनुबन्ध तथा सुपरिवेदण नं ८ बटा क्षेत्रीय कार्यालयहरु क्रियाशील छन् । सो क्षेत्रीय कार्यालयमा कार्यस्त क्षेत्रीय प्रबन्धकले आफ्नो मातहतका शाखाहरूमा आवश्यकता अनुसार अनुबन्ध तथा निरिक्षण नर्ने गरेका छन् ।**
- ८.६ शाखाहरूको नियमित कारोबारहरूको अनुबन्ध सफारिवेदर सिस्टमबाट पनि जर्न सकिने भएकोले दैनिक सिस्टम भेरिफिकेशन जर्ने तथा विभिन्न कारोबारहरु जस्तै स्थानका भौदरहरु र तलब तथा भता र ८.२ लाख भन्दा माथिका कर्जाहरु केन्द्रीय कार्यालयबाट स्वीकृत बद्रेर वा केन्द्रीकृत प्रणालीबाट जर्ने गरिने व्यवस्था लागू भएको छ ।**
- ९. विगत आर्थिक वर्षको कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्चको विवरण :** आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/०७९, को व्यवस्थापन खर्च रु. २८२,५१६,८०६/- रहेको छ । जसमध्ये कर्मचारी खर्च रु. २१८,७८७,८५९/- र अन्य सञ्चालन खर्च रु. ६३,७२८,९४७/- रहेको छ ।
- १०. लेखापरीक्षण समितिका सदस्यहरूको नामावली, निजहरूले ग्रान्त भरेको पारिश्रमिक, भता तथा सुविधा, सो समितिले भरेको काम कारबाहीको विवरण र सो समितिले कुनै सुभाव दिएको भए साको विवरण :**  
आ.व. २०७८/०७९, मा लेखापरीक्षण समितिका सदस्यहरू यस प्रकार रहेका थिए ।

क्र.सं.	नाम	पद	पारिश्रमिक, भता तथा सुविधा	कैफियत
१	राजेश भण्डारी	संयोजक	-	मिति २०७९/०३/२८ देखि
२	नेत्र प्रसाद जोशी	संयोजक	रु. ३९,०००/-	मिति २०७९/०३/११ सम्म
३	भरत बहादुर हमाल	सदस्य	रु. ३९,०००/-	
४	टेक बहादुर खुशी	सदस्य सचिव	-	

लेखापरीक्षण समितिमा कार्य गरे बापत गैर कार्यकारी सञ्चालक बाहेकका वित्तीय संस्थाका कर्मचारीलाई कुनै पनि भता प्रदान गरिएको छैन तर आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण गर्ने जाँदा वित्तीय संस्थाका कर्मचारीलाई वित्तीय संस्थाको नियम अनुसारको दैनिक भ्रमण भता प्रदान गरिने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ । बैमासिक रूपमा बस्ने यस समितिको बैठकमा आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन, आगामी बैमासिको आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण कार्य योजना तथ गर्ने, समय समयमा हुने नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्थलगत निरिक्षणको प्रतिवेदन, बाह्य लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन उपर छलफल र व्यवस्थापनलाई उक्त प्रतिवेदनले देखाएको कैफियतहरूमा पुनः नदोहोरिने गरी कार्य गर्ने सुझावहरू दिने गरिएको छ ।

११. सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख, कम्पनीका आधारभूत शेयरधनी वा निजीको निजीका नातेदार वा निजी संलग्न रहेको फार्म, कम्पनी वा संगठील संस्थाले कम्पनीलाई कुनै रकम बुझाउन बाँकी भए सो कुरा : छैन।
१२. सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख तथा पदाधिकारीहरूलाई भुक्ताती गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधाको रकम : आ.व. २०७८/०७९ मा सञ्चालक समितिका पदाधिकारीहरूले बैठक भत्ताको रकम बापत रु.९२२,०००/- लिनु भएको छ। आ.व. २०७८/०७९ मा कार्यकारी प्रमुख श्री ईन्द्र कुमार शाहलाई कुल रु. २७,२४,६८३- तत्त्व भत्ता तथा बोनस र अन्य सुविधाहरू (मिति २०७९/०२/२०) प्रदान गरिएको छ। नायब कार्यकारी प्रमुखहरू (२ जना) लाई भुक्तान गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधाको रकम रु.४,५२७,५४९/- र व्यवस्थापकीय थेणीमा बरिष्ठ प्रबन्धक (१ जना) र सहायक प्रबन्धक (१ जना) लाई भुक्तान गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधाको रकम रु. २,१२०,०३१/- रहेको छ।
१३. शेयरधनीहरूले बुमिलिन बाँकी रहेको लाभांशको रकम : छैन।
१४. दफा १४९ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति खरिद वा विक्री जरेको कुराको विवरण : दफा १४९ बमोजिम गत आ.व. मा कुनै पनि सम्पत्ति खरिद विक्री भएको छैन।
१५. दफा १७५ बमोजिम सम्बद्ध कम्पनी बीच भएको कारोबारको विवरण : छैन।
१६. यस ऐन तथा प्रचलित कानून बमोजिम सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा खुलाउनु पर्ने झन्य कुनै कुरा : सबै कुरा माधि प्रतिवेदनमा खुलाईएको छ।
१७. झन्य आवश्यक कुराहरु : छैनन।

धितोपत्र दस्ता तथा निष्काशन नियमाबली २०७३ को नियम २६ को उपनियम २ संग सम्बन्धित अनुसूची १५ बमोजिम

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/०७९, को वार्षिक विवरण :

१. सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन : सम्बन्धित शीर्षक अन्तर्गत राखिएको छ ।
२. लेखापरीक्षणको प्रतिवेदन : सम्बन्धित शीर्षक अन्तर्गत राखिएको छ ।
३. लेखापरीक्षण भएको वित्तीय विवरण : सम्बन्धित शीर्षक अन्तर्गत राखिएको छ ।
४. कानूनी कारबाही सम्बन्धी विवरण :
  - (क) वैमासिक अवधिमा संगठित संस्थाले वा संस्थाको विरुद्ध कुनै मुद्दा दायर भएको भए : सो नभएको ।
  - (ख) संगठित संस्थाको संस्थापक वा संचालकले वा संस्थापक वा संचालकको विरुद्धमा प्रचलित नियमको अवज्ञा वा फौजदारी अपराध गरेको सम्बन्धमा कुनै मुद्दा दायर गरेको वा भएको भए : सो नभएको ।
  - (ग) कुनै संस्थापक वा संचालक विरुद्ध आर्थिक अपराध गरेको सम्बन्धमा कुनै मुद्दा दायर भएको भए : सो नभएको ।
५. संगठित संस्थाको शेयर कारोबार तथा प्रगतिको विवरण :
  - (क) धितोपत्र बजारमा भएको संगठित संस्थाको शेयरको कारोबार सम्बन्धमा व्यवस्थापनको धारणा : शेयरको मूल्य तथा कारोबार सूचना बजारबाट तय हुने भएकोले यसमा वित्तीय संस्था तटस्थ छ । शेयर मूल्यमा प्रभाव पार्न सबैको कुनैपनि सूचना प्रचलित ऐन कानूनको व्यापारिक रही प्रवाहित गर्ने गरिएको छ । शेयर कारोबारलाई नियमन तथा सुपरिवेशमा गर्ने नियामक निकाय नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेन्ज लिमिटेड तथा धितोपत्र बोर्डको प्रत्यक्ष सुपरिवेशमा रही कारोबार भैरहेको छ ।
  - (ख) गत वर्षको प्रत्येक वैमासिक अवधिमा संगठित संस्थाको शेयरको अधिकतम, न्यूनतम र अन्तिम मूल्यका साथै कुल कारोबार शेयर संख्या र कारोबार दिन : गत आर्थिक वर्षको प्रत्येक व्यवस्थापनको अवधिको शेयरको अधिकतम, न्यूनतम, अन्तिम मूल्य, कारोबार भएको कुल दिन तथा कारोबार संख्या नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेन्ज लिमिटेड अनुसार देहाय बमोजिम रहेको छ ।

व्यवमास	अधिकतम मूल्य (र.)	न्यूनतम मूल्य (र.)	अन्तिम मूल्य (र.)	कारोबारको कूल दिन	कुल कारोबार शेयर संख्या
प्रथम व्यवमास	१८७८	१२५५	१४७५	५७ दिन	१८०५ बटा
दोस्रो व्यवमास	१६१५.८	१०७२	१५२९	५९ दिन	८९९ बटा
तेस्रो व्यवमास	१७३५	१३२५.९	१३४५	५८ दिन	१८६३ बटा
चौथो व्यवमास	१४५४.८	७३९.१	८९९.९	६४ दिन	१२४० बटा

(श्रोत : नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेन्ज)

६. समस्या तथा चुनौती : लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्थाहरुको शास्त्र सञ्चालको संस्थात्मक वृद्धि र अन्य सार्व वृद्धि तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरुले पनि लघुवित्त कारोबार सञ्चालन गरेको कारणले कर्जा दीहोरोपनाको समस्या भएको, वित्तीय संस्थाको कोषको स्थायी र दीर्घकालिन श्रोत नभएकोले Cost of fund को लागतमा हुने उतारचढाव जस्ता समस्या तथा चुनौतीहरु रहेका छन् । उल्लेखित चुनौतीहरुको सामना गर्दै कर्जा व्यवस्थापनलाई उच्च पहल विई गुणस्तर कायप गर्ने र वित्तीय संस्थासँग रहेका श्रोत तथा साधानको अधिकतम उपयोग गरी ग्राहक सम्झौतालाई गुणस्तरीय सेवाबाट सन्तुष्टि प्रदान गर्नुका साथै संस्थाको मुनाफा कायप राख्ने व्यवस्थापनको रजनीति रहेको छ ।
७. समस्यागत सुशासन : यस संस्थाले विचमान ऐन, कानून तथा नीति नियम र नियमनकारी निकायहरुबाट प्राप्त निर्देशन अनुसार आप्नो व्यवसाय सञ्चालन गर्दै आएको छ । सञ्चालक समिति, लेखापरीक्षण समिति, जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति, सम्पात शुद्धिकरण अनुगमन समिति तथा व्यवस्थापन समितिले संस्थागत सुशासनलाई उच्च प्राधारिकतामा राख्दै आवश्यक कार्यान्वयनमा जोड विवै आएका छन् । यस संस्थाले सञ्चालन जोखिम न्यूनीकरण गर्न साथै व्यवसायिक तथा ईनिक कारोबारलाई व्यवस्थित गर्न विभिन्न आन्तरिक नीति, नियम तथा निर्देशिकाहरू तर्नुपर्याय मरी लागू गरेको छ । यसका साथै आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण, आव्यय लेखापरीक्षण तथा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट समय समयमा हुने निरीक्षणबाट प्राप्त सुझावहरुको पालना गर्दै संस्थागत सुशासनलाई संरेख्य राख्ने विवरणको अधिकतम र यसलाई ब्रह्म सुदूर ब्रह्माङ्गुल लैजान सञ्चालक समिति तथा व्यवस्थापन काटिवृद्धि रहेको छ ।

## आ.व. २०७८-०७९ को वार्षिक वित्तीय प्रतिवेदन



SBC Global  
Alliance



# M.G.S. & Associates

## Chartered Accountants

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS' OF KISAN LAGHUBITTA BITTIYA SANSTHA LTD.

#### Qualified Opinion

We have audited the Financial Statements of Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited., (*hereinafter referred to as "Financial Institution"*) which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 32<sup>nd</sup> Ashad, 2079 (corresponding to 16<sup>th</sup> July, 2022) and Profit or Loss account, Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, except for the effect of matters mentioned in Basis for Qualified Opinion 1-4 para, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd. as at Ashadh 32, 2079 (July 16, 2022) and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Regulatory Framework.

#### Basis for Qualified Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Nepal Standards on Auditing (NSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Institute of Chartered Accountants' of Nepal (ICAN) Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained are sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Basis for Qualified Opinion.

- Included under "Other Liability-schedule 4.6" Rs. 1,710,191.47 and this has arisen due to merger and data migration errors. This amount could not be verified, and Financial Position of the company has been overstated/understated to this extent.
- Included under "Other Assets- Schedule 4.9, details of "Other Stock amount Rs. 1,966,500.00" is not available, which has resulted in overstatement of financial position.
- Financial impact of amount reported under other assets -schedule 4.9 as detailed below could not be ascertained.

Account head	Amount	Nature
Interest Suspense	31,150,595.51	Cr.
Accrual Loan Interest-Simple loan	18,362,130.92	Dr
Accrual Loan Interest-Seasonal / Emergency Loan	324,361.08	Dr
Accrual Loan Interest-Collateral Loan	570,309.15	Dr
Accrual Loan Interest-Individual Loan	95,799.26	Dr
Accrual Loan Interest-Project Loan	78,460.01	Dr



GPO Box: 8347, Kathmandu, Nepal. Tel/Fax: +977-1-4410654 Email: mgas@mgas.com.np  
Located at : 723/67, Tankipratod Ghumti Sadak, Anamnagar (Eastern Gate of Singhalbar), Kathmandu-29, Nepal

4. Organization has reported Fixed assets of Rs. 908,588.70 (Schedule 4.10) out of this Rs. 14,557,483.00 has been presented in lumpsum and details of the same are not available. Hence, we couldn't ascertain the financial impact of same.

#### Other Matter

1. NRB has, vide its letter dated 2079/04/23, directed to investigate the loan/program purchased as per agreement between Former Kanchan Development Bank & Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya sanstha Ltd (former Creative Laghubitta Bittiya sanstha Ltd. and NRN laghubitta Bittiya sanstha Ltd.) and the financial institution appointed an independent investigator to investigate the matter.
2. Financial Institution has reported under schedule 4.6 - Other liability of Rs. 52,852,032 consisting of amount collected from the borrowers for guarantee fees to be paid to Deposit and Credit Guarantee Fund (DCGF). Details of the same has not been available due to which we couldn't ascertain the exact liability towards borrowers whose loan has been subsequently settled.
3. Previously signed (on 23rd Feb 2023) financials has been revised due to subsequent adjustment of gratuity liability figure hence we have revoked previous opinion and issued a new one.
4. Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited has prepared a separate general purpose financial statement as per NFRS for the F.Y. 2078/79, on which we have issued a separate opinion to the shareholders on 9<sup>th</sup> March 2023.

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. Except for the matters described in the Basis for Disclaimer Opinion Section & other matter paragraph, we have determined that there are no other key audit matters to communicate in our report.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the management is responsible for assessing the company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the entity or to cease operations, or has realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.



### **Responsibilities of Auditor for the audit of Financials Statements:**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements, as a whole, are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

On the basis of our examination, other than matter reported above we would like to further report that:

- We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of audit.
- The accounts and except as mentioned above records of the financial institution have been maintained as required by law except as mentioned above.
- Financial statements are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the financial institution.
- The capital fund, risk bearing fund and the provision for possible impairment of assets of the financial institution are adequate as per the Directives issued by Nepal Rastra Bank.
- In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Board of Directors, the representative, or any employee of the financial institution has not acted contrary to the provision of law relating to accounts nor caused direct loss or damage to the financial institution deliberately or acted in a manner that would jeopardize the interest and security of the financial institution.
- The operations of the financial institution are within its jurisdiction.
- We have not come across any variance in the accounts, so far as it appeared from our examination of the books of account.
- The financial institution has a centralized core accounting system and details received from branches of the financial institution though the statements are independently not audited, were adequate for our audit report.




Dhruba Adhikari, FCA

Partner

Date : 2079.11.25

Place : Kathmandu

UDIN: 230309CA00452itJss



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

2000 वर्ष बाबू - १ अगस्त १९५५मध्ये स्थापित गोपनीय

## किसान लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(वार्षिकी दातव्याएवं लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

२०७९, साल काढाड मतान्त्रको

## बालबाल

पूँजी तथा वायिता	मात्रामा	मत राशि, र.	सह राशि, र.
१. शेवर पूँजी	४.३	४०४,२६६,४६७	४४९,२५०,५२०
२. जमेडा तथा चोचड	४.२	१२६,२६६,७२३	१४९,१५९,८७८
३. खण्डन तथा चन्द	४.३	-	-
४. लिन नोकी कर्जा तथा सापट	४.४	४,८३३,४६०,२४३	४,६२९,१५६,४१३
५. वित्तीय वायिता	४.५	१,३६७,२३४,७०३	१,१३०,२१४,६७८
६. बहानित वरद लाहांसा		१,७३६,६२८	-
७. लापका वायिता		१,४७९,४६८	११,०८६,४४९
८. लापका वायिता	४.६	१६०,१३६,७१८	८८,३४६,००८
कुल पूँजी तथा वायिता		५,०२६,०७०,३६१	६,५३८,१७४,०४७

सम्पत्ति	मात्रामा	मत राशि, र.	सह राशि, र.
१. लाल भोजनात लिक्का गमीता		१६,१४९,४९०	१,४३३,३६८
२. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंका राईसे भोजनात		३८,०७८,६४३	३८,८७८,६४३
३. बैंक / वित्तीय संस्थाना राईसे भोजनात	४.७	१८३,३६५,१७८	१२९,०४४,३३५
४. लाल तथा लखप दुक्ताना जात दुने रकम		-	३८९,८५७,५१३
५. लालामी	४.८	१,०००,०००	१,०००,०००
६. बाली चन्द	४.९	६,५३५,११०,२४२	५,४३८,११०,२४२
७. लिंग वायिता	४.१०	१,०२५,८७०	१८,४४३,५०२
८. दैर विकास सम्पत्ति	४.११	-	-
९. मन्द वायिता	४.१२	१५३,१०८,१२६	१४४,३२४,१२६
कुल सम्पत्ति		५,०२६,०७०,३६१	६,५३८,१७४,०४७

संभवित वायिता	मन्दवारी
लालामान्दालाली चोपणा	मन्दवारी ४.२४
पूँजीको वायिता	मन्दवारी ४.२४
वित्तीय भारित सम्पत्ति विवरण लाइफ	मन्दवारी ४.२४ (क)
उमुख दुक्तानाकृष्ण	मन्दवारी ४.२४
उमुख लेखा लिंगिलाल	मन्दवारी ४.२४
लेखा गम्भारी दिप्पलीलाल	मन्दवारी ४.२४

४.१ देखि ४.१२ लापका नम्दूरीहरू लाम्हाताका नविन्न रेत हुन्।

लालको मितिको संलग्न दत्तियेत नम्दार

हुन राजुर रामी  
लापका नम्दूरी  
लेखा विचारगुम्भा नम्दूरारी  
चार्टर्ड एकाउटेंट  
लेखा विचारपर्वत कुमार कार्मी  
प्रमुख वारेन्टरी नम्दूरा  
लेखा विचारलालोप पाल्टे  
लापकाकरा राजुर रामी  
लापकाएकाउ चन्द्रारी  
लेखा विचारसम्यु उपाय विचार  
लेखा विचारलालोप उपरी  
लेखा विचारलीक राज रामी  
लेखा विचारलिंग दुर्ग नम्दूरारी  
लालोप उपरी  
चार्टर्ड एकाउटेंट

मिति : २०७९, ११, ०९,

त्याग काढाडाई

बीचो वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन-२०७९



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

2000 वर्ष बाबत - १ अप्रैल २००५ तारीख पर्याप्तता अनुमति दिलाई गई

## किसान लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(वाणिज्यिक एवं कागदी लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

मिति २०७८ बाबत १ वटे देखि २०७९ बाबत मसान्तसम्म

नाया नोकसान दिशावच

विवरण	बहुतसी	मात्रा राशि, र.	मात्रा राशि, र.
१. न्यात बास्तानी	४,१४	१३,१५०,४४७	७३,५०४,१४७
२. घात खर्च	४,१५	५७१,६१६,२६२	२३,६३०,४३२
<b>कुल नाया बास्तानी</b>		<b>३४,२२६,८८९</b>	<b>७९,१०३,५०९</b>
३. कर्मचार तथा ग्रन्थ संचालन बास्तानी	४,१६	४६,२१९,७९८	१०२,२००,५०३
४. सदी पटवाह बास्तानी		-	-
<b>कुल दक्षतानाम बास्तानी</b>		<b>४१३,५२६,६८३</b>	<b>५०२,१४४,२१२</b>
५. कर्मचारी सुवं	४,१७	२१८,७४३,८२९	१८९,९५४,१४६
६. ग्रन्थ संचालन सुवं	४,१८	६३,७२८,६,४६	६१,८१५,८०४
७. सदी पटवाह नोकसान		-	-
<b>कामावित नोकसानी व्यवस्था विधिको तान्त्रिक सुनाका</b>		<b>१११,००६,८७८</b>	<b>२५०,१२४,२६१</b>
८. तान्त्रिक नोकसानी व्यवस्थाका	४,१९	१४४,८१२,२५६	१०४,८३१,४०३
<b>तान्त्रिक सुनाका</b>		<b>(१३,८०३,८७८)</b>	<b>१४६,४४४,६८८</b>
९. गोर-तान्त्रिक सुनाका / सुवं	४,२०	-	-
१०. तान्त्रिक नोकसानी व्यवस्थाका फिरो	४,२१	२२,७४४,८३८	२४,७६४,२४४
<b>तान्त्रिक नोकसानी व्यवस्थाका सुनाका</b>		<b>८,१४१,८९३</b>	<b>२०१,६०१,०३३</b>
११. बकामान्य कारोबार दक्षता विधिको बास्तानी/सुवं	४,२२	-	-
<b>तान्त्रिक नोकसानी व्यवस्था विधिको बास्तानी</b>		<b>८,१४१,८९३</b>	<b>२०१,६०१,०३३</b>
१२. बकामान्य कारोबार व्यवस्था		८,१४१,८९३	२०१,६०१,०३३
१३. व्यवकार व्यवस्था		८,१४१,८९३	२०१,६०१,०३३
-कठ वर्षीय कठ व्यवस्था		१३,८०३,०००	१३,८०३,४४९
-दिवात वर्षीयमध्ये कठ व्यवस्था		-	-
-कठ वर्षीय त्रिवर्षीय कठ बास्तानी/सुवं		(५,३३३,५,४३)	(५,३३३,५,४३)
<b>कुल नाया/नोकसान</b>		<b>१,१२६,२४६</b>	<b>१३४,४२६,२४६</b>

४,१४ देखि ४,२२ तान्त्रिक बहुतसीद्वय नक्ष नोकसान दिशावका अधिन्त देखि दूँ।

हिन्द बडादुर शाही  
मायव नायिका  
लेखा विभागतुम्हिल नडिकारी  
चाटेठ एकाउन्टेन्ट  
लेखा विभागपर्वत झुमार काकी  
प्रभुष वर्षीयमध्ये नायिकासन्तीव यावडी  
लेखालकभरत बडादुर इमाम  
लेखालकशाही बास्तानी  
लेखालकशान्मु घाट विभागी  
लेखालकगरिमा उपरी  
लेखालकलोक राव बानी  
लेखालकश. ए. शुभ नायिकारी  
ताम्रेटारी फर्म  
एम. ए. एल. एम. एल. एल. एल.  
चाटेठ एकाउन्टेन्ट

मिति : २०७९,११,०९

स्थान : काठमाडौं

बीचो वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन-२०७९



**किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड**  
(कॉम्पनी के दसवारह लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)  
मिति २०७५ वार्षण १ चतुर्वेदि २०७५, बाढ़ाद मसान्तसम्म  
नायक नोकसान बांडफांड हिसाब

विवरण	वर्त वर्ष र.	गत वर्ष र.
<b>कामकाली</b>		
१. यात नर्सेलमस्ती समिति खुलासा	४२,०३०,९०६	२७,१२५,३५५
२. यात वर्षेकी खुलासा	१,१२६,२४६	१३४,२५७
३. उठाई बढ़वड बोध	-	-
४. शेवर विविध एकम	-	-
५. लखान कट समाजीजन	-	-
६. लिमिटेड लघुवित्तबाट लाई याएको सामग्र लाप्ति/(लोकसान)	-	-
७. रामारोहान लघुवित्तबाट लाई याएको सामग्र लाप्ति/(लोकसान)	-	-
८. लखान लघुवित्तबाट लाई याएको सामग्र लाप्ति/(लोकसान)	-	-
९. विवर लघुवित्तबाट लाई याएको सामग्र लाप्ति/(लोकसान)	-	-
१०. रामारोहान लेहालनाट कर्ता याएको सामग्र लाप्ति/(लोकसान)	-	-
<b>बम्बा</b>	४३,११७,१५२	१५५,३५३,६१२
<b>कर्प</b>		
१. गत वर्ष समाजी समिति नोकसान	-	-
२. गत वर्षेकी नोकसान	-	-
३. साडाराम नोडा नोर	२३५,२४६	२६,१२५,४४९
४. वेदी नाडु नोडा नोर	-	-
५. संखा विवाह नोर	-	-
६. सामाजिक समाजीकरण नोर	-	-
७. कर्मचारी समाजी नोडाराम	-	-
८. वसानित नोर नोकसान	१,४३६,१३८	-
९. प्रशान्ति नोर नोर	३२,११५,१३३	३८,४५६,३५५
१०. विशेष नोडा नोर	-	-
११. उठाई बढ़वड नोर	-	-
१२. पूरी फिर्ता नोडा नोर	-	-
१३. पूरी समाजीजन नोर	-	-
१४. लखान संस्कार नोर	११,२६८	१,३४०,२७८
१५. लखान कर नोडा नोर	-	१,६४५,१५७
१६. कर्मचारी नोडा लघुवित्त नोर	१,३५३,३०८	-
१७. संखाराम समाजिक उत्तराधिनिय नोर	११,२६२	१,३४०,२७८
<b>बम्बा</b>	३१,७५३,७८८	११३,४४९,३०९
<b>१८. लघुवित्त खुलासा / (लोकसान)</b>	६,४६६,४२४	४२,०३०,९०६

नायको विवरों द्वारा दिये गए खुलासा

हेन वडापुर जाती  
गान्धी नविन्द्र  
नोकसान विवाह

सुनित वडिकारी  
चार्टर्ड एकाउटेन्ट  
नोकसान विवाह

पर्वत खुलासा जाती  
प्रभुत वार्नर्सारी नविन्द्र  
नोकसान

ननीत यादव  
नोकसान

वर्त वडापुर जमाल  
लोकसान

शर्वेश चण्डारी  
संखाराम

शम्भु एकार विवाही  
संखाराम

परिणा उर्मी  
संखाराम

नीन राज राजी  
महेश

किं. दृष्टि वडिकारी  
संखाराम वडी  
एम. विज. एक एकाउटेन्ट  
चार्टर्ड एकाउटेन्ट

मिति : २०७५, ११, ०९  
स्थान : नाढादा



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुविता बित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

2000 वर्ष द्वारा "A" श्रेणी कानूनी वित्तीय संस्था

## किसान लघुविता बित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(सर्वोच्च राज्यालय लघुविता बित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

नगर पालिका विवरण

मिति २०७५ बाबत १ नंदे देखि २०७६ बाबत मध्यान्तरामा

विवरण	कर राशि रु.	कर राशि रु.
(ए) कारोबार संचालनार्थ वापर उपलब्ध	३२,६०५,०९९	११,७५५,५९९
१. वापर उपलब्ध	१,८५,८५७,१४६	८३०,८०८,५८८
१.१ वापर वापरार्थी	१,२६,६४७,४४७	५६८,५०८,५४९
१.२ विवेती विविध वापरार्थी वापरार्थी	१,२१,२११,३५८	३०९,१००,५०८
१.३ वापरार्थी वापरार्थी वापरार्थी	-	-
१.४ वापर वापरार्थी	-	-
१.५ वापर वापरार्थी	-	-
२. वापर गुप्तार्थी	८९६,९०८,८४६	५१८,८५८,५१०
२.१ वापर गुप्त	१,८२,१४८,४२२	८१८,८३०,४२२
२.२ वापरार्थी गुप्त	८१८,८३०,४२१	८१८,८३०,४२१
२.३ वापरार्थी वापर वापरार्थी गुप्तार्थी	१०,३९,०,४५०	१०,३९,०,४५०
२.४ वापर वापरार्थी गुप्तार्थी	८५,८३२,१२१	-
२.५ वापर गुप्त	-	-
कारोबार गुप्ती विविध वापरार्थी वापर उपलब्ध	११,२६६,८०७	१११,१२१,१२५
संचालन लघुविता वापर गुप्तार्थी गुप्ती	(१५१,१११,५४९)	(१,००८,१११,५४०)
१. वापर वापर वापर गुप्तार्थी वापर गुप्ती/गुप्ति	३०३,९५८,०३९	(११९,१००,८०९)
२. वापर वापरार्थी वापरार्थी वापरी/गुप्ति	-	-
३. वापरी वापर विवेती वापरी/गुप्ति	(११६,१५६,५५५)	(१,८३८,०१२,८४०)
४. वापर वापरार्थी वापरी/गुप्ति	(१५,१५०,०११)	(१४०,१०३,१११)
संचालन लघुविता वापर वापरार्थी वापरी/गुप्ती	८३३,८३१,८८६	१,५०८,४४८,११८
१. विवेती वापरार्थी वापरी/गुप्ति	३५०,०११,०१०	८४४,४४६,५५६,००
२. लिंगिंग वापरार्थी वापरी/गुप्ति	-	-
३. वापरार्थी वापरार्थी वापरी/गुप्ती	१००,८०३,४४०	१,४८१,१३३,१३१,००
४. वापर वापरार्थी वापरी/गुप्ति	८५,१५३,११४	८१,११४,१११,४४
५. वापरी वापरार्थी वापरी/गुप्ति	(१,८४६,०११)	(१,८४६,०११)
(ए) वापरी कारोबारार्थ वापर उपलब्ध	(१,८४६,०११)	(१,८४६,०११)
१. विवेती वापरार्थी वापरार्थी वापरी/गुप्ति	-	-
२. वापर गुप्ती/वापरी	(१,८४६,०११)	(१,८४६,०११)
३. वापरार्थी वापरार्थी वापर वापरार्थी	-	-
४. वापरार्थी वापरार्थी	-	-
५. वापर	-	-
(ए) विवेती वापर कारोबारार्थ वापर उपलब्ध	-	-
१. विवेती वापर वापर विवेती वापरी/वापर गुप्ती/वापरी	-	-
२. वापर गुप्ती/वापरी	८२,५५५,११५	-
३. वापर वापरार्थी गुप्ती/वापरी	(८२,५५५,११५)	-
४. वेताव वापर विवेती वापर वापर विवेती वापर वापर	-	-
५. वापरी वापरार्थी वापर वापर विवेती वापर वापर	-	-
(ए) वापर वापर विवेती वापरार्थी विविध वापर वापर वापरार्थी/वापरी	-	-
(ए) वापर वापरी वापरार्थी वापरार्थी वापरार्थी/वापरी	८१,८४८,११७	११,११०,११७
(ए) वापर वापर विवेती वापरी वापरार्थी	१६२,८५६,२४६	११०,८४८,१०८
(ए) वापर वापर विवेती वापरी वापरार्थी	१३८,८५६,२१६	११०,८४८,१०८

वापरार्थी विविध वापर विवेती वापर विवेती वापरार्थी

इन वापरार्थी वापरी  
वापर विवेती  
विवेतीगुप्ती वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थीवापरी वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थीवापरी वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थीवापर वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थीवापरार्थी वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थीवापर वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थीवापरी वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थीवापरी वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थीवापरी वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थी वापरी  
वापर वापरार्थी  
वापरार्थीविवेती : २०७५, ११, ०९  
स्थान : काठमाडौं

वीथी वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन-२०७५



## Kisen Leghubitta Bittiyo Sanstha Ltd.

卷之三

卷之三

४५८

卷之三

卷之三

प्राणी विद्युति  
विद्युति विद्युति  
विद्युति विद्युति

卷之三

卷之三

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

२०७५ वर्ष का बजेट रिपोर्ट

मनुसूची ४.१

**किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड**  
(सार्विकको एनबारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

शेयर पूँजी तथा स्वामित्व

२०७५ साल बाचाढ मत्तान्तको

विवरण	वह रुपै. रु.	वह रुपै. रु.
<b>१. शेयर पूँजी</b>		
<b>१.१. अधिकृत पूँजी</b>	१,०००,०००,०००,००	१,०००,०००,०००
क) १०,०००,००० साधारण शेयर प्रतिशेयर रु.१०० ले	१,०००,०००,०००,००	१,०००,०००,०००
ख) ....नन्-रिटिर्मेंट फिफोरेन्स शेयर प्रतिशेयर रु.....ले		
ग) ....रिटिर्मेंट फिफोरेन्स शेयर प्रतिशेयर रु.....ले		
<b>१.२. जारी पूँजी</b>	५२२,६३४,७२४,००	५२२,६३४,७२४
क) ५,२२६,६३४,७२४ साधारण शेयर प्रतिशेयर रु.१०० ले	५२२,६३४,७२४,००	५२२,६३४,७२४
ख) ....नन्-रिटिर्मेंट फिफोरेन्स शेयर प्रतिशेयर रु.....ले		
ग) ....रिटिर्मेंट फिफोरेन्स शेयर प्रतिशेयर रु.....ले		
<b>१.३. जुला पूँजी</b>	४७१,३३०,५३०	३९२,८०८,७७५
क) ४७१,३३०,५३० इ साधारण शेयर प्रतिशेयर रु.१०० ले	४७१,३३०,५३०	३९२,८०८,७७५
ख) ....नन्-रिटिर्मेंट फिफोरेन्स शेयर प्रतिशेयर रु.....ले		
ग) ....रिटिर्मेंट फिफोरेन्स शेयर प्रतिशेयर रु.....ले		
<b>१.४ प्रस्तावित बोनस शेयर</b>	३२,९९५,९२७	७८,५६१,७५५
<b>१.५ बलस तुन एहुआन्स</b>	-	-
<b>बम्बा</b>	५०४,३६६,४६७	४७१,३३०,५३०

शेयर स्वामित्व विवरण	वह रुपै. रु.		वह रुपै. रु.	
	शेयर	शेयर पूँजी	शेयर	शेयर पूँजी
क) स्टॉरेज स्वामित्व	१००	४७१,३३०,५३०	१००	३९२,८०८,७७५
१.१ नेपाल तराकार				
१.२ क) बर्द्देहाङ्ग दुकान तरियाली	९०	४७,९२४,०००	९०	३९,८०८,०००
१.३ नेपाल दुकान तरियाली				
१.४ मन्य संस्थान				
१.५ तेलायक	३१,९४	३७१,०७४,३९८	३१,९४	१९०,८९५,३९८
१.६ सम्प	९०,८६	१९,९७८,२९८	९०,८६	१२,५४३,१३०
ग) बैंकिंग स्वामित्व				
<b>बम्बा</b>	<b>१००</b>	<b>४७१,३३०,५३०</b>	<b>१००</b>	<b>३९२,८०८,७७५</b>



०.५ प्रतिशत वा शो भन्दा बढि शेषर स्वामित्व वालक शेषर बानिहारको विवरण

क्र.सं.	नाम	पहले		पहले	प्रतिशत
		प्रतिशत	₹		
१	लेल्लूदी कमर्सिनल बेक लिं.	३.००	३३,०००,०००.००	१३,३००,०००.००	४.००
२	नानुलेल बिट्टीय	३.१२	१४,७९२,०४८.००	१२,२६०,०४८.००	३.१२
३	बाहेल मालविनल बेक लिं	३.००	१४,१२४,०००.००	११,३३०,०००.००	३.००
४	लिपालिका बिट्टीय कारोबार लाम्हाई	२.०४	९,६४३,५४०.००		
५	नेत्र ब्राह्मद लोही	१.६३	५,६३५,३६२.४०	५,३९६,५२३.००	१.६३
६	जब बहादुर लिं	१.३६	६,३९६,५०९.२०	५,३३०,५०९.००	१.३६
७	शुरोल बहादुर लिं	१.३६	६,३९६,५०९.२०	५,३३०,५०९.००	१.३६
८	भवन लहु	१.२७	६,०००,०००.००	५,०००,०००.००	१.२७
९	दा बही कोरी	१.२७	६,०००,०००.००	५,०००,०००.००	१.२७
१०	नेत्र उल लोही	१.२७	६,०००,०००.००	५,०००,०००.००	१.२७
११	लिपक ब्राह्मद लिमिटेड	१.१५	५,४००,०००.००	५,३००,०००.००	१.१५
१२	लालेल खुलार लाम्हा	१.०८	४,८००,०००.००	४,०००,०००.००	१.०८
१३	लिपकाल लाम्हाई	०.९५	४,४३५,५८४.००	३,५३९,३३८.००	०.९५
१४	नालोल गुरुड	०.९४	४,४४०,०००.००	३,३००,०००.००	०.९४
१५	शम्भु प्रसाद लिमिटेड	०.८९	४,२९५,७२०.००		
१६	लालेल लाम्हा	०.८९	३,८४०,०००.००	३,२००,०००.००	०.८९
१७	खुल ब्राह्मद लिमिटेड	०.८९	३,७२०,०००.००	३,१००,०००.००	०.८९
१८	लालीता खुलार लाम्ही	०.८८	३,१९५,४७२.८०	२,६६४,३६४.००	०.८८
१९	लालेल लोहाल	०.८८	३,१९५,४७२.८०	२,६६४,३६४.००	०.८८
२०	लालेली लालेली	०.८८	३,१९५,४७४.४०	२,६६४,३६२.००	०.८८
	लिपेल बहादुर लाम्हा			२,६६४,३६२.००	०.८८
२१	दा चेताल यस्ता	०.८४	३,०००,०००.००	२,४००,०००.००	०.८४
२२	लिपकाल सामीक्षा	०.८४	३,०००,०००.००	२,४००,०००.००	०.८४
२३	खुल लाम लोही	०.८४	३,०००,०००.००	२,४००,०००.००	०.८४
२४	खुल लामार्न	०.८४	३,०००,०००.००	२,४००,०००.००	०.८४
२५	लालेल खुलार लेपाल	०.८४	३,०००,०००.००	२,४००,०००.००	०.८४
२६	लालीता खुलार लहु	०.८४	३,०००,०००.००	२,४००,०००.००	०.८४
२७	लालेल लालेलमाली	०.८४	३,०००,०००.००	२,४००,०००.००	०.८४
२८	गालाताराम लालेल	०.८४	३,०००,०००.००	२,४००,०००.००	०.८४
२९	लिलोल खुलार लहु	०.८४	३,०००,०००.००	२,४००,०००.००	०.८४
३०	खुमे इलाल लिमिटेड	०.८४	३,०००,०००.००	२,४००,०००.००	०.८४
३१	उचेल महाली लुडी	०.८४	३,०००,०००.००	२,४००,०००.००	०.८४
३२	खुमेला लाम्ही	१.३४	८,२१८,५३४.००		
३३	लालिल लेपाली	०.८१	२,४६०,०००.००	२,०५०,०००.००	०.८१
३४	हाँ ब्राह्मद लालेल	०.८१	२,४००,०००.००	२,०००,०००.००	०.८१
३५	जलाताराम लिमिटेड	०.८१	२,४००,०००.००	२,०००,०००.००	०.८१
३६	नालेल लेपाली	०.८१	२,४००,०००.००	२,०००,०००.००	०.८१
३७	लालोल लुडी	०.८१	२,४००,०००.००	२,०००,०००.००	०.८१
३८	लालेल लालिल	०.८१	२,४००,०००.००	२,०००,०००.००	०.८१
३९	लालेल खुलार लेपाल	०.८१	२,४००,०००.००	२,०००,०००.००	०.८१
४०	बहादुरल लिमिटेड	०.८१	२,४००,०००.००	२,०००,०००.००	०.८१
४१	उमालाल लाम्हा	०.८१	२,४००,०००.००	२,०००,०००.००	०.८१
जम्मा		४४.१०	२३३,१६९,१०६.८०	१६२,०३०,५२८.००	४१.२५



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

१००० रुपये बोनस "ए" कार्ड द्वारा प्रदान करता है।

बनस्कृती ४.२

**किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड**  
(वाणिजिको एनवारेन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

**जगेढा तथा कोषहरु**

( २०७९ साल आषाह मसान्त )

विवरण	वस्तु वर्ष रु.	गत वर्ष रु.
१. साधारण/ वैधानिक जगेढा कोष	५२,८८२,९५१	५२,६५७,७०२
२. पूँजीगत जगेढा कोष	-	-
३. पूँजी किलां जगेढा कोष	-	-
४. पूँजी समाधोजन कोष	-	-
५. अन्य जगेढा तथा कोष	-	-
५.१) ऐपरी आउने जगेढा	-	-
५.२) संस्था विकास कोष	-	-
५.३) सामाजिक समीकरण कोष	-	-
५.४) विशेष जगेढा कोष	-	-
५.५) लम्पाति पुनर्मुल्याङ्कन कोष (किसान लघुवित्त जगमा)	४६,२४७,६८१	४६,२४७,६८१
५.६) ग्राहक संरक्षण कोष	५,५६४,२४४	५,९३९,३६०
५.७) कर्मचारी दक्षता अभियुक्ति कोष	१,३५८,३८८	-
५.८) संख्यागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व कोष	१,३५९,५३५	१,३४८,३७२
५.९) अन्य स्वतन्त्र कोष		
५.१०) स्वयम्भन कर जगेढा	११,६९५,५००	५,६५७,९५७
५.११) अन्य लघुवित्त कोष		
५.१२) अन्य जगेढा कोष		
६. सामिक्त गाफा/ नोकसान	६,४६३,४२४	४२,०३०,९०६
७. सटही घटवड कोष	-	-
<b>बम्बा</b>	<b>१२६,२६६,७२३</b>	<b>१४९,९५९,८७८</b>



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiyo Sanstha Ltd.

किनारा लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

२०७५ वर्ष बाटो ४ वटा लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

बनसूची ४.३

### किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(सार्विकको एकाकारण लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

#### खरपत्र तथा बण्ड

( २०७५, साल आषाढ मसान्त )

विवरण	वह वर्ष र.	गह वर्ष र.
१.....प्रीतिशात बण्ड/ खरपत्र प्रति बण्ड/ खरपत्र.... हे.....मिति.....मा जारी भएको र मिति...मा चुका हुने (हाल कम्मको Redemption Reserve रकम -र....)		
२.....प्रीतिशात बण्ड/ खरपत्र प्रति बण्ड/ खरपत्र.... हे.....मिति.....मा जारी भएको र मिति...मा चुका हुने (हाल कम्मको Redemption Reserve रकम -र....)		
३.....	-	-
<b>कम्मा (१ + २+३)</b>		

बनसूची ४.४

### किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(सार्विकको एकाकारण लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

#### तिर्न वाँकी कर्जा तथा सापटी

( २०७५, साल आषाढ मसान्त )

विवरण	वह वर्ष र.	गह वर्ष र.
<b>क) स्वेच्छी</b>		
१. नेपाल सरकार	-	-
२. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक	२४०,०००,०००	३००,०००,०००
३. रिपो दायित्व	-	-
४. अन्तर बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था	४,५९३,०३०,२५३	४,३२९,९९६,५९३
५. अन्य संगठित संस्थाहरु	-	-
६. अन्य	-	-
<b>कम्मा</b>	४,८३३,०३०,२५३	४,६२९,९९६,५९३
<b>ब) विवेची</b>		
१. बैंकहरु	-	-
२. अन्य	-	-
<b>कम्मा</b>	-	-
<b>कम्मा (क + ब)</b>	४,८३३,०३०,२५३	४,६२९,९९६,५९३



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

2000 वर्ष बाबत का एक सालाना राज्यीय अनुसूची

अनुसूची ४५

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिको एकारण लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

## निवेदित हिसाब

( २०७९ साल आधार मसान्त )

विवरण	यस वर्ष रु.	पहल वर्ष रु.
१. व्याप लिनु चाहने खाताहर		
१. स्वदेशी मुद्रामा		
१.१ वित्तीय संस्थाहर	-	-
१.२ अन्य संस्थाहर प्रस्ताहर	-	-
१.३ व्यापकागत	-	-
व्याप लिनु चाहने खाताहरको जम्मा	-	-
२. व्याप लिनु चाहने खाताहर	१,३८७,२३७,७०३	१,१३०,२१४,६७३
क. बचत हिसाब	१,३८७,२३७,७०३	१,१३०,२१४,६७३
१. स्वदेशी मुद्रामा	१,३८७,२३७,७०३	१,१३०,२१४,६७३
१.१. संघ संस्थाहर	-	-
१.२. व्यापकागत	१,३८७,२३७,७०३	१,१३०,२१४,६७३
१.३. अन्य	-	-
ख. मुहूर्ती हिसाब	-	-
१.१. संघ संस्थाहर		-
१.२. व्यापकागत		-
१.३. अन्य		-
व्याप लिनु चाहने खाताहरको जम्मा	१,३८७,२३७,७०३	१,१३०,२१४,६७३
(१+२)जम्मा निवेद	१,३८७,२३७,७०३	१,१३०,२१४,६७३



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

२०७५ वर्ष बाटो १० वर्ष तक उपलब्ध कर्तव्य वित्तीय संस्था

बनुपूर्णी ४.५

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(सारिकको एनवारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

बन्ध दायित्व

( २०७५ साल आधार मसान्त )

विवरण	पहले वर्ष रु.	सह वर्ष रु.
१. प्रेसन / उपदान कोष	२७,७६५,०२४	६,५३४,०२५
२. कर्मचारी विदा वापतको व्यवस्था	१२,२१९,६३३	१२,३२५,८३१
३. कर्मचारी सञ्चय कोष		
४. कर्मचारी कल्याण कोष	१,२०५,०९६	१,२५९,९९३
५. क. कर्मचारी योनश व्यवस्था गत वर्ष बाँकी	(०)	२,००४,४४७
५. ख. कर्मचारी योनश व्यवस्था यस वर्ष बाँकी	८९४,१८९	२०,९६०,९०३
६. निष्ठेपमा भूतानी दिन बाँकी व्याज		
७. सापटमा भूतानी दिन बाँकी व्याज	४,०४३,४२६	२,२९३,१५४
८. सापटमा केंद्रिय	४,४५०,८२५	३,४६४,३२०
९. शाश्वत मिलान हिसाब	६,०९७	९,०९७
१०. खालन कर दायित्व		
११. भूतानी दिनु पर्ने विलहन		-
१२. भूतानी दिन बाँकी लाभांश		
१३. अन्य	११०,३९४,५५३	३९,५०३,००२
१३.१ शोतमा करकर्ता	२,२४२,७२५	१,५३९,४४७
१३.२ निष्ठेप तथा कर्जा सुरक्षण कोष	५२,८५२,०३२	३०,७६६,९९४
१३.३ अन्य मुलतानी हिसाब		
१३.४ अन्य	२,३१४,४४१	२,४६७,१५६,४६
१३.४.१ कोषिह - १९ योगाक सुरक्षण कोष	१००,८६८	१००,८६८
१३.४.२ सदस्य सुरक्षण कोष	८४०	३,५६०,२९६
१३.४.३ कर्जा सुरक्षण कोष	४८	१,७५,६४३
१३.४.४ कोषिह - १९ कर्मचारी योगाक कोष	-	३०,४३६
१३.४.५ कर्मचारीहरुकार्ह दिनु पर्ने भूतानी	२,४१२,६११	
१३.५ यदस्यलाई फिना गर्नुपर्ने रकम	५१,०७६,९६४	
१३.६ हिसाब मिलान हुन बाँकी कोष	१,७०,१६१	१,७०,१६१
जम्मा	१६०,१७९,११८	८८,३४६,००४

नोट : हिसाब मिलान द्वन बाँकी कोष लाग्न वर्ष मर्हे र द्वाटा सार्वानन्द, दुवाको वस्तुत फलक पर्ने गएको रखन हो।

बनुपूर्णी ४.५

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(सारिकको एनवारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

दैक / वित्तीय संस्थामा रहेको भौतिक

( २०७५ साल बालाक मसान्त )

विवरण	स्वदेशी मुदा	स्वदेशी मुदा रु.			सूचि रु.	सह वर्ष रु
		वाह	पारिवहन रु. रु.	बमा		
१. लाईटी इक्विपमेन्ट ब्रान लाभांश						
क. भूती खाला	१०३,३५५,१००,४८	-	-	-	१०३,३५५,१००,४८	१२९,०४४,३३५
ख. अन्य खाला	-	-	-	-	-	-
जम्मा	१०३,३५५,१००,४८	-	-	-	१०३,३५५,१००,४८	१२९,०४४,३३५



अनुसूची ४.८

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनबारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

लगानी

( २०७९ साल आषाढ मसान्त )

विवरण	प्रयोजन		पहल वर्ष र.	गत वर्ष र.
	व्यापारिक	बन्ध		
१. नेपाल सरकारको ट्रेबरी विल			-	-
२. नेपाल सरकारको बचत पत्र			-	-
३. नेपाल सरकारको अन्य चालापत्र			-	-
४. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक चालापत्र			-	-
५. विदेशी बङ्ग पत्र			-	-
६. स्वदेशी इतान्तपत्र प्राप्त संस्था			-	-
७. विदेशी बैंक			-	-
८. संगठित सम्याहरको शेयर		१,०००,०००	१,०००,०००	१,०००,०००
९. संगठित सम्याहरको हिवेन्चर तथा बण्ड			-	-
१०. महात निक्षेपमा गरेको लगानी			-	-
११. अन्य लगानी			-	-
<b>कुल लगानी</b>			<b>१,०००,०००</b>	<b>१,०००,०००</b>
सम्भावित हानी बापत व्यवस्था			-	-
<b>खट्ट लगानी</b>			<b>१,०००,०००</b>	<b>१,०००,०००</b>

अनुसूची ४.८क

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनबारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

शेयर, हिवेन्चर तथा बण्डमा लगानी

( २०७९ साल आषाढ मसान्त )

विवरण	पहल वर्ष र.	बचाव अन्य अनुसार र.	प्रबन्ध रकम र.	पहल वर्ष र.	गत वर्ष
<b>१. शेयर लगानी</b>				-	-
१.१ नेपाल रिय नाट्ट चम्पानी (लिमिटेड)	१,०००,०००	-		-	१,०००,०००
..... साप्रारम लेपर, क्लि लेपर १०० मे भन्ना	-	-		-	-
१.२ ..... कम्पनी (जा.सि.सि.)				-	-
..... साप्रारम लेपर, क्लि, क्लिम चम्पा, क्लि लेपर ... मे भन्ना				-	-
१.३ ..... कम्पनी (जा.सि.सि.)				-	-
..... चम्पारम लेपर, क्लि लेपर रु ... मे भन्ना				-	-
<b>२. हिवेन्चर/बण्ड लगानी</b>				-	-
२.१ ..... कम्पनी (जा.सि.सि.)				-	-
..... प्रतिलिपि हिवेन्चर/बण्ड क्लि हिवेन्चर, बण्ड ... का. मे ...				-	-
२.२ .....				-	-
२.३ .....				-	-
इस लगानी				-	-
<b>३. बोधित बन्धनी लगानी</b>				-	-
३.१ गत वर्ष सम्भावी लगानी				-	-
३.२ गत वर्षसी रप/उप				-	-
..... गत लगानी				-	-
..... खट्ट लगानी	१,०००,०००	-	-	-	१,०००,०००



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

प्राप्ति राज्य बैंक के द्वारा उपलब्ध करायी गई वित्तीय संस्था

नमूद्रणी ४.१

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(वित्तीय एवं व्यापारिक लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

कर्ता वापट वर्गीकरण एवं नोको नामी व्यवस्था

( २०३५, माला आवाह मासांग )

विवरण	कर्ता वापट विवरण		गत वर्ष द.
	कर्ता वापट विवरण	पहली वर्षको वापट	
१. वापट कर्ता वापट (Performing)	१,४०२,८८९,५६९	-	१,४०२,८८९,५६९
१.१ नस्ता	१,३७३,६०५,३५९	-	१,३७३,६०५,३५९
१.२ नुस्खा विवराती	२५,२०६,२००	-	२५,२०६,२००
२. विविक्षित कर्ता वापट (Non Performing)	३८६,५००,४४४	-	३८६,५००,४४४
२.१ नस्ता	३०,४२८,४३३	-	३०,४२८,४३३
२.२ नस्तावापट	८२,५१८,४८५	-	८२,५१८,४८५
२.३ वापट	२१५,२४२,८२५	-	२१५,२४२,८२५
३. शूरु वर्षी (१-२)	१,७१,११२,०११	-	१,७१,११२,०११
४. कर्ता नीस्ताती व्यवस्था	११५,०९९,५६०	-	११५,०९९,५६०
४.१ नस्ता	१०,५९८,४४५	-	१०,५९८,४४५
४.२ नुस्खा विवराती	११५,०९९,५६०	-	११५,०९९,५६०
४.३ नस्तावापट	१,१,१०१,५०५	-	१,१,१०१,५०५
४.४ वापट	१०,५९८,४४५	-	१०,५९८,४४५
४.५ नीस्तावापट	१००,८७२,२११	-	१००,८७२,२११
४.६ नीस्ती वापटको विविता व्यवाह वापटको कर्ताको नामी वाप	-	-	-
५. गत वर्षकम्भकी व्यवस्था	५५,०९४,५०५	-	५५,०९४,५०५
५.१ नस्ता	५३,५६४,५०५	-	५३,५६४,५०५
५.२ नुस्खा विवराती	१,३०,२३२	-	१,३०,२३२
५.३ नस्तावापट	२,००८,४८५	-	२,००८,४८५
५.४ वापट	३,७३०,४४४	-	३,७३०,४४४
५.५ वापट	४४,४९३,४९५	-	४४,४९३,४९५
५.६ नीस्तावापट	५७३,४८५	-	५७३,४८५
५.७ नीस्ती वापटको विविता व्यवाह वापटको कर्ताको नामी वाप	-	-	-
गत वर्षकम्भकी कर्ता नीस्ताती व्यवस्था लिमिटेड लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था द्वा		-	-
गत वर्षकम्भकी कर्ता नीस्ताती व्यवस्था राष्ट्रीय नामुदित वित्तीय संस्था द्वा		-	-
गत वर्षकम्भकी कर्ता नीस्ताती व्यवस्था विवाह नामुदित वित्तीय संस्था द्वा		-	-
गत वर्षकम्भकी कर्ता नीस्ताती व्यवस्था विवाह नामुदित वित्तीय संस्था द्वा		-	-
६. गत वर्षकी नीस्ताती व्यवस्था विवाह	२२,७४४,२७१	-	२२,७४४,२७१
७. गत वर्षकी वर्ष कर्ता नीस्ताती व्यवस्था	१४४,५९२,२५५	-	१४४,५९२,२५५
८. गत वर्षकी वर्ष कर्ता विवाह	१२२,०५६,३०५	-	१२२,०५६,३०५
शूरु वर्षी (३-५)	१,५३६,०९०,४४४	-	१,५३६,०९०,४४४

किंतु यह संस्कार विरीष संस्कारिते हुए  
प्राचीनों परमाणु का विनाश करता है।

廿四

四

卷之三

क्रमांक	विवर	प्राप्ति राशि		सेवणी		प्राप्ति		वार्षिक रा.
		वर्ष	वर्ष	वर्ष	वर्ष	वर्ष	वर्ष	
१. संग्रहालय								
(१) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ योगदान	३,३०८,३९५.६५	५,८७८,२५३.९२	६,७७१,७५३.७०	५,७७१,७५३.७०	३,८८१,७५३.७०	८,१५०,३०५.३०५	८,१५०,३०५.३०५	५०.०२%
(२) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थाद	-	-	-	३३०,३५०	३३०,३५०	-	३३०,३५०	५०.०२%
(३) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ उपलब्धता/उपलब्धता	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(४) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ	-	१९,६१६	-	-	१९,६१६	१९,६१६	१९,६१६	५०.०२%
(५) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ अप्रवर्त्तन	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
कुल क्रमांक-कुल योगदान	३,३०८,३९५	५,८७८,२५३	१०,१०१,१९०	११,८८०,००१	३,८८१,७५३	८,१५०,३०५	८,१५०,३०५	५०.०२%
२. ग्रन्थ विक्री								
(१) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ योगदान	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(२) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ	१६८,९६६	१६८,९६६	१६८,९६६	१६८,९६६	१६८,९६६	१६८,९६६	१६८,९६६	५०.०२%
(३) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ उपलब्धता/उपलब्धता	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(४) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ विक्री/विक्री	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
कुल क्रमांक	१६८,९६६	१,८५०,११०	२,८५०,११०	२,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	५०.०२%
३. ग्रन्थ विक्री								
(१) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ विक्री/विक्री	१६८,९६६	१,८५०,११०	२,८५०,११०	२,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	५०.०२%
(२) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ विक्री/विक्री	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
कुल क्रमांक	१६८,९६६	१,८५०,११०	२,८५०,११०	२,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	५०.०२%
४. ग्रन्थ विक्री								
(१) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ विक्री/विक्री	१६८,९६६	१,८५०,११०	२,८५०,११०	२,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	५०.०२%
(२) ग्रन्थ ग्रन्थ विक्री/विक्री	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
कुल क्रमांक	१६८,९६६	१,८५०,११०	२,८५०,११०	२,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	१,८५०,११०	५०.०२%

मुक्तमुद्धरणी ₹.९९

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(सामिक्को एनवारएम जाग्यित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

गैर वैकाश सम्पत्ति

( २०७९ साल आधार मसान्त )

अनुसारी ४.१२

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको दूनआउपम लखपित्त विरुद्ध संस्का निभिटेब)

बन्ध सम्पर्क

( २०७९ साल आषाह मसान्त )

विवरण		पक्ष वर्ष र.	गत वर्ष र.
१. मसलमद नीचदात		३,०९९,६९०	१,५०९,२५८
२. लगानीमा असुन गर्न बाँकी आमदानी			
३. कर्जामा असुन गर्न बाकि व्याज	१२६,७८९,३५९	-	-
न्युन : व्याज मूलधनी रकम	१२६,७८९,३५९		
४. असुन गर्न बाँकी कमिशन			
५. लग्दौ लेटर		४८९,४४७	४,३४२,१५७
६. कर्मचारी लापटी र पेशबी		८३,५३३,३८९	७३,७६८,०६८
७. अर्थीम भुक्तानी		१,३३९,९५०	१,१७५,११५
८. मार्गस्थ नगद			
९. मार्गस्थ अन्य (प्रैक तसेत)			
१०. विवा शूपाना द्वापटको भुक्तानी			
११. अपलेखन हुन बाँकी खर्च		-	-
१२. शास्त्रा मिलान हिताप			
१३. ल्पनग कर लम्याती		११,९९५,५००	५,६५७,१५७
१४. अन्य		५९,१३५,९५१	५३,८८०,५५८
१४.१ अर्थीम आयकर		५५,५०९,००८	४८,६३८,४८४
१४.२ पाउलु पर्ने हिताप		३,६३४,१४३	२,५३८,२८८
१४.३ अर्थीम खर्च		-	३०३,१७२
१४.४ कर्यालय लामान नीचदात		-	१,९६६,६७५
	जम्मा	१५९,५०५,९२६	१४४,३२५,९१४



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiyo Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

२०७५ तारीख: १० जून २०७५ को दिन लिखित गरिए

बगुसूचि ४.१२(क)

### किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनकारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

बग्न सम्बन्धी (षष्ठ प्रियरण)

( २०७५, साल आपाह मसान्त )

विवरण	बहु वर्ष र.				बहु वर्ष र.
	१ वर्षमात्र	१ वर्षीय वार्षि २ वर्ष सम्म	३ वर्षमात्रा वार्षि	बम्बा	
१. कजाना अनुसन्धान वार्षि व्याप	१२०,३८९,३५६	-	-	१२०,३८९,३५६	१२०,३८९,३५६
२. शाका निकाल विकास	-	-	-	-	-
३. एकान्ती विकास	-	-	-	-	-

बगुसूचि ४.१३

### किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनकारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

सम्बन्धित दायित्वहर

( २०७५, साल आपाह मसान्त )

विवरण	बहु वर्ष र.	बहु वर्ष र.
जमानात	-	-
बपरिवर्त्य कर्त्ता प्रतिक्रिया (Irrevocable Loan Commitment)	-	-
आवककर वापस उभावित दायित्वहर	-	-
Acceptance उद्दित अल्प तर्फे प्रकारकर उभावित दायित्वहर	-	-
मुला वा मुलान हुग वार्षि झोयर जमानाती	-	-
मुक्तजनीको लागि दावी परेको जमानात	-	-
संखाउपर दावी परेको तर संखाले दायित्व स्वीकार नगरेको दायित्वहर	-	-
बम्बा	-	-

बगुसूचि ४.१४

### किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनकारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

व्याप वामदारी

मिति २०७५ शावण १ गते देखि २०७५, आपाह मसान्तसम्म

विवरण	बहु वर्ष र.	बहु वर्ष र.
१. कर्त्ता वापस	१२०,२९७,४५८	७२९,२९५,४९८
२. जमानाती		
३. लेपाल सरकारपाले तुरज्ञन पत्र		
४. लेपाल राष्ट्रनिकाली भूमध्य		
५. दिवेश्वर ताच वापस		
६. जमार बैक जमानातीका न्याय		
७. देवेन्द्री वीक्षणाता		
८. वाप ताच वाप सुचनाका प्राप्त हुने भौमध्याता	७,८५३,३५४	३,३५०,५६८
९. वापसी		
१०. कर्मचारी जापटीका	८,०२९,६३५	३,९५८,९५५
	-	-
बम्बा	९३६,१८०,४४७	७२८,६०४,१४१

अनुसूची ४.१५

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनआरएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

### ब्याज खर्च

#### नाफा नोकसान हिसाब

विवरण	यसु वर्ष रु.	गत वर्ष रु.
<b>क. निक्षेप दायित्वमा</b>	<b>७४,९३६,५६९</b>	<b>६२,४६४,७९९</b>
१. सदस्यहरूको बचतमा	७४,९३६,५६९	६२,४६४,७९९
२. सर्वसाधारणको निक्षेपमा	-	-
<b>ख. कर्जा तथा सापटमा</b>	<b>४९८,७१६,६६६</b>	<b>२६५,९९४,७२९</b>
१. ऋणपत्र तथा वण्ड	-	-
२. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकपाल ग्राहक कर्जा	९,७९७,२६०	२,२९४,८५१
३. अन्तर बैंक /वित्तीय संस्था कर्जा	४८८,९९९,४०६	२६३,६९९,८७८
४. अन्य संगठित संस्था	-	-
५. अन्य कर्जा		
<b>ग. अन्यमा</b>	<b>२९३,३२७</b>	<b>१७०,९०५</b>
१. ग्राहक संरक्षण कोष	२९३,३२७	१७०,९०५
	-	
<b>जम्मा</b>	<b>५७३,९४६,५६२</b>	<b>३२८,६३०,४३३</b>

बनुसूची ४.१६

## किसान लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(सार्विकको एनवारएन लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

कमिशन तथा अन्य सञ्चालन आमदानी

नाफा नोकसान हिसाब

विवरण	वस वर्ष ₹.	गत वर्ष ₹.
१. तेवा शुल्क	५०,८४७,१०२	९९,२६३,५७०
२. नवोकरण शुल्क		
३. छ.प्रा. कोमशन पापत		
४. बद्ध आमदानी		
५. अन्य	४४४,६९७	२,९३६,९३३
सदस्यता शुल्क	१,०००	
कजो दुरुपयोग शुल्क		
खाता बन्द शुल्क		
नामनी बचत फितो व्याज आमदानी		
पासबुक हराएको शुल्क	१,२००	
विमा कमीसन आमदानी	-	१५६,८८०
परिक्षा दस्तुर आमदानी	-	३९,९७०
गाडी भाडा आमदानी		२६,०००
फ्रेटोकपी आमदानी		
अनुदान आमदानी	-	२३२,८८४
रेस्टान्स आमदानी	२४६,३४७	१२२,५६४
बोलपत्र आवहान		१,०००
कजो सुरक्षण		१,७५,१४४
व्याज हजाना	१०२,९३१	४२,०२०
कार्यालय सञ्चालन (विवित कृपाकलाप)	१०,२१८	५४४,४७२
<b>जम्मा</b>	<b>५१,२९९,७९८</b>	<b>१०२,२००,५०३</b>

अनुसूची ४.१७

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनबारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

कर्मचारी खर्च

नाफा नोकसान हिसाब

विवरण	यस वर्ष रु.	गत वर्ष रु.
१. तलव	७९,८०८,६२३	७९,९३६,४९५
२. भत्ता	८२,४५०,४०९	७६,१२६,३५६
३. सञ्चयकोषमा थप	११,९७९,५४५	८,८८७,३२६
४. तालिम खर्च	२,९२८,४९५	१,५१०,१९५
५. पोशाक		
६. आधारापात्र	-	४७०,०००
७. वीमा		
८. विदा वापतको व्यवस्था	४,८७८,२४५	१०,८७२,९८४
९. पेन्सन तथा उपदान व्यवस्था	३१,२७०,७२०	८,९०२,९४४
१०. अन्य खर्च	५,४७३,८२१	३,२४७,९२६
जम्मा	२१८,७८७,८५९	१८९,९५४,१४६



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

2000 वर्ष बाबत का जनरल रिपोर्ट अप्रैल 2000 से अप्रैल 2001 तक

जनसंख्या ४,१८८

## किसान लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(आधिकारिक एवं आमदारण लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

## अन्य संचालन खर्च

## नापा नोकसान हिसाब

विवरण	वह खर्च रु.	गह खर्च रु.
१. जरभाडा	५७,३६०,८१०	५६,३६८,३८९
२. नहीं पितृली र पानी	१,१३२,८००	१,०५९,००६
३. सम्पत्ति तथा सम्पाद	१,४६८,२६०	१,३३१,४२७
(ए) अवाह	-	२५,१३५
(इ) ताकारी तापात	१८०,३१९	५,९५,१८०
(ट) जग्न	५८७,१४७	७४८,०७३
४. गोमा	६,७५,१७०	५,३५,५४५
५. पोटीज, टेलेकल, टेलीफोन, फ्लाक्स	३,१२८,८८८	३,१२८,८८८
६. वातावरण उपकरण, फौर्निचर र सम्पाद	६१५,४३८	५७८,५१६
७. घरण महार र खर्च	६,१७८,८०९	६,०५४,५४४
८. सहजनन्द र झापाहु	८,४३५,४३५	८,३२८,४३८
९. ग्रन्यांकित तथा ग्रन्यक	३,४००	३,३००
१०. विकापात	२८९,४५०	१५९,१३९
११. कानुनी खर्च	५६,८५०	१२६,४०२
१२. जनदा		
१३. सम्पादक विभाग सम्पन्नी खर्च	१,३४४,०५६	१,१४३,१५२
(ए) बैठक महा	२,३२,०००	१८२,०००
(इ) जनव खर्च	४१८,०५६	३८०,१५८
१४. सामारण तथा सम्पन्नी खर्च	१८९,८१९	१,०८१,१४५
१५. लेखा परीक्षण सम्पन्नी खर्च	१,२०७,४५२	५४७,३१९
(ए) लेखा परीक्षण ग्रन्यक	६४८,७५०	१६३,८५०
(इ) जनव खर्च	५५७,७०२	१८१,४४९
१६. इकल त्यागान्तरण विभाग	४,८९०	४५,४५६
१७. विवर सम्पत्तिमा छास काटी	१,१३०,८१०	११,६०४,८८३
१८. ग्रूप सम्पादक खर्च अपनेक्षण	-	६३४,७४४
१९. शीघ्र विभाग खर्च	५५,०००	१,४२९,१४३
२०. प्राधिकारिक सेवा सीध्यावारी	१,६३५,८१२	२,४५४,५०६
२१. सांस्कृतिक खर्च		
२२. अपनेक्षण खर्च		
२३. तुरजा खर्च		
२४. कर्जी सुरक्षण विभाग		
२५. विभाग र डिपार्टमेंट	८,००५,०९४	५,२४३,१५६
२६. जनव	१,३७६,४५६	८,४९४,१६२
२७. व्यवसाय प्रबन्धन खर्च		
२८. र लद्दापाता ग्रन्यक	६४९,१००	१४६,२००
२९. र कर तथा तिरी	७४,३७०	८५,४००
३०. र द्वारा	१,६९३,०५१	८६५,४४१
३१. र विवरण	२३३,३९०	१७६,६९०
३२. र वित्तीय सामार खर्च	१२३,५८८	८८,६७५
३३. र वातावरण उद्यान खर्च		
३४. र तुरजी खर्च	१००,४४०	३५०,१५६
३५. र सर्वे प्राप्ती खर्च	-	७,१७२
३६. र तथा खर्च		
३७.११ वित्तीय खर्च	२६३,७५०	८८४,०००
३८.१२ सदस्य सुनेकी खर्च	४,०००	३७,५००
३९.१३ बैंक तापटी ग्रन्यक खर्च		
४०.१४ लगुगानग खर्च	-	४,३५०
४१.१५ रेगिस्टर खर्च		
४२.१६ विना खर्च	-	२२,०००
४३.१७ विविध खर्च	२०७,७६२	८६४,७७८
जम्मा	६३,७२८,९४७	६१,८१५,८०४



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

2000 रुपये का ५% वार्षिक दरावापात्र लघुवित्त संस्था

बनुतूची ४.१९

### किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनबारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

#### सम्भावित नोकसानी व्यवस्था

नापा नोकसान हिसाब

विवरण	वस वर्ष र.	गत वर्ष र.
१. कर्जा नोकसानी व्यवस्थामा भएको चुदि	१४४,८१२,२५५,७२	१०४,८३९,५७३
२. लगानी नोकसानी व्यवस्थामा भएको चुदि	-	-
३. गैर बैंकिङ सम्पत्ति नोकसानी व्यवस्था	-	-
४. अन्य सम्पत्तिमा गरिएको व्यवस्था	-	-
जम्मा	१४४,८१२,२५५	१०४,८३९,५७३

बनुतूची ४.२०

### किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनबारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

#### गैर सञ्चालन आम्दानी / नोकसान

नापा नोकसान हिसाब

विवरण	वस वर्ष र.	गत वर्ष र.
१. लगानी विकीवाट आम्दानी / (नोकसान)	-	-
२. सम्पत्ति विकीवाट आम्दानी / (नोकसान)	-	-
३. लाभाश	-	-
४. अन्य	-	-
खुद गैर सञ्चालन आम्दानी / (नोकसान)	-	-

बनुतूची ४.२१

### किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनबारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

#### सम्भावित नोकसानी व्यवस्थाबाट फिर्ता

नापा नोकसान हिसाब

विवरण	वस वर्ष र.	गत वर्ष र.
१. कर्जा नोकसानी व्यवस्थाबाट फिर्ता	२२,७४५,२७१	६४,१६४,३४४
१.१ असल कर्जा नोकसानी व्यवस्थाबाट फिर्ता	६,०१२,२७३	२०,८०४,८३६
१.२ सहम लिगरानी कर्जा नोकसानी व्यवस्थाबाट फिर्ता	७५३,७९३	५७५,१८४
१.३ कमसल कर्जा नोकसानी व्यवस्थाबाट फिर्ता	१,०२७,९१६	३५८,४६४
१.४ छांकास्पद कर्जा नोकसानी व्यवस्थाबाट फिर्ता	४,०८०,७७४	१,१४१,३२७
१.५ खाराव कर्जा नोकसानी व्यवस्थाबाट फिर्ता	१०,८७०,५१५	५०७,१७७
१.६ अतिरिक्त कर्जा नोकसानी व्यवस्थाबाट फिर्ता	-	४०,७७७,२४६
२. गैर बैंकिङ सम्पत्ति नोकसानी व्यवस्थाबाट फिर्ता	-	-
३. लगानी व्यवस्थाबाट फिर्ता	-	-
४. अन्य सम्पत्तिको व्यवस्थाबाट फिर्ता	-	-
जम्मा	२२,७४५,२७१	६४,१६४,३४४



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiyo Sanstha Ltd.

किनारा लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

२०७५ वर्ष बोका - ४ अम्बा हाइकाउन्हा नगरपालिका विधाया

बनुसूची ४.२२

## किसान लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनआरएन लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

बसामान्य कारोबारहस्ताट भएको आमदानी/खर्च

### नाका नोकसान हिसाब

विवरण	वस वर्ष र.	गत वर्ष र.
१. अपलेखन भएको कर्जाको अमुली	-	-
२. स्विञ्चक जबकाश खर्च	-	-
३. अमुली हुन नसबने कर्जाको अपलेखन (४. ररक)	-	-
४. अन्य खर्च / आमदानी	-	-
५. जम्मा	-	-

बनुसूची ४.२२ (क)

## किसान लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनआरएन लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

### बपलेखित कर्जाको विवरण

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/०७९

क्र.सं.	कर्जा ठार	बपलेखन वारेटको रकम	विशेषज्ञानीको प्रकार राशि रकम	विशेषज्ञानीको बाजार	कर्जा लौकुल रद्द बीमाकारी/रुद	कर्जा अमुलीका भाग यए घरेको प्रयत्न	ट्रैकर
	जम्मा	-	-	-	-	-	

## किसान लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(वाणिजिको एनवारएल लघुविता वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

**संचालक/कार्यकारी प्रमुख/संस्थापक/कर्मचारी तथा रोपरहोस्हरहस्ताई गणको कर्ता सापट विवरण**

( २०७९ साल बाटाङ मसान्त )

लहरीद तथा हिम्मतलाट गाउँपालिकाहरू र कर्जां, सापट तथा अधिविकारिता प्रशालित कुल रकम नाड्ये सञ्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख, संस्थापक, कर्मचारी, रोपरहोस्हरहस्ताई गणको रकमको विवरण देहाप बनोजिन छ ।

संस्थापक/ संचालक/ कार्यकारी प्रमुखको नाम	गत वर्षको बार्षी		पस वर्षमा बस्तु		पस वर्षमा वय कर्ता		पस वर्षमा बार्षी	
	साली	बाजार	साली	बाजार	साली	बाजार	साली	बाजार
(क) सञ्चालक								
१.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
२.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ख) कार्यकारी प्रमुख								
१.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
२.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ग) संस्थापक								
१.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
२.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(घ) कर्मचारी								
१.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
२.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
३.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
४.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
५.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
६.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
७.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
८.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ङ) रोपरहोस्हरहस्ताई								
१.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
२.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
उम्मा	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiyo Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

२०३९ राज्य बोर्ड के अनुसार उत्तराखण्ड राज्य वित्त वार्ष

बजेट रुपये ४,२४

**किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड**  
**(साधारण एनबारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)**  
**पुंजीकोष तालिका**  
**( २०३९ साल आषाढ़ मसान्त )**

(क) बाह्यरमा

विवरण	मह रुपये रु.	गत वर्ष रु.
<b>क) प्राथमिक पुंजी</b>		
(१) चूक्ता पुंजी (साधारण भेदभाव)	४७९,३७०.५३	३९२,८०९
(२) प्रतावित बोनस भेदभाव	३२,९९६	७८,५६८
(३) शेयर प्रिमियम	-	-
(४) फिर्ता नहुने आवादिकार शेयर	-	-
(५) साधारण जर्गेडा कोष	५२,८८३	५२,६५८
(६) सहित नाफा नोकसान	६,४६३	४२,०५८
(७) वासलातमा देखाईएको चालु आ.ए को नाफा नोकसान हिसाबको रकम		
(८) पुंजी फिर्ता जर्गेडा कोष	-	-
(९) पुंजी समायोजन कोष	-	-
(१०) कल्स इन एडमान्स	-	-
(११) अन्य स्वतन्त्र कोषहरु	-	-
<b>घटाउने:</b>		
- स्वाति (Goodwill) वापतको रकम	-	-
- स्वगत कर सम्पत्ति	११,९९६	५,६५८
- लीमा भन्दा बड़ी शेयर सुरक्षापत्रमा लगानी गरिएको रकम	-	-
- विभिन्न स्वार्थ रहेको कम्पनीको धितोपत्रमा लगानी गरेको रकम	-	-
- अवास्ताविक सम्पत्ति (Fictitious Assets)	-	-
- यत बैंकको निर्देशन यालना नगरि स्वप्रयोजनका लागि घर जग्गा खरिद गरेको रकम	-	-
- प्रचलित ऐन तथा कानूनले प्रतिबन्ध गरेका व्यक्ति तथा समुद्दरुताहु पदान गरेको कर्जा तथा सुविधाहरु	-	-
<b>क) प्राथमिक पुंजी</b>	<b>५५१,७७७</b>	<b>५६०,४४९</b>
<b>ख) पूरक पुंजी</b>		
(१) असल कर्जाको लागि गरिएको कर्जा नोकसानी अपल्या	२०,७२७.४४	१७,७६५
(२) अतिरिक्त कर्जा नोकसानी अपल्या	९६,४५०	-
(३) छाइयित पुंजी उपकरणहरु	-	-
(४) सुरक्षण तराईएको सहायक आवादिक अम	-	-
(५) सम्पत्ति पूर्वान्वयाङ्कुन कोष	२,३९१	-
(६) लगानी समायोजन कोष	-	-
<b>ख) पूरक पुंजी</b>	<b>११९,५६९</b>	<b>१७,७६५</b>
<b>ग) पुंजीकोष (क + ख)</b>	<b>६७१,२८६</b>	<b>५७८,२०६</b>
<b>घ) औद्योगिक व्यावरण सम्पत्तिको आवारमा कायम चर्नपर्ण न्युनतम पुंजीकोष</b>		
पुंजीकोष (८ प्रतिशत)	५६८५५८.२४	५०२९६६
प्राथमिक पुंजी (४ प्रतिशत)	२८,४२७९.१२	२५,१४८३
<b>पुंजीकोष व्याविक (न्युन) १.४४ प्रतिशत व्याविक</b>	<b>१०२७२८</b>	<b>७५,२४९</b>
<b>प्राथमिक पुंजी व्याविक (न्युन) ६.३५ प्रतिशत व्याविक</b>	<b>२६७४३८</b>	<b>३०८१५८</b>



**किसन लघुविता बिट्टीय संस्था लिमिटेड**  
(वाणिजिक एवं व्यापारिक लघुविता बिट्टीय संस्था लिमिटेड)  
जोखिम भारित सम्पत्ति विवरण तांत्रिक  
( २०१९, साल वार्षिक बिवाहत )

इ. ब्रह्मपुरा

वास्तविक चरोंविनामी कार्यालय (On-Balance-Sheet Assets)	वार्ष	वार्ष वर्ष		वार्ष वर्ष	
		रकम	बोधिविनामी कार्यालय	रकम	बोधिविनामी कार्यालय
वास्तविक चरोंविनामी	०	१६,९४९,४९	-	१,९३५	-
विपणन राजू बैंक देखी कीमत	०	२१,०३८,६४	-	२२,८३९	-
विपणन वार्षिक व्यापारिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	०	-	-	-	-
विपणन राजू बैंक की व्यापारिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	०	-	-	-	-
वार्षिक मुझी राजिकी विनामी पुर्ण मुझी वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक मुझी राजिकी विनामी	०	-	-	-	-
वार्षिक मुझी राजिकी विनामी पुर्ण मुझी वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक कार्यालय	०	-	-	-	-
वार्षिक मुझी राजिकी विनामी पुर्ण मुझी वार्षिक वार्षिक (Accrued Interest)	०	-	-	-	-
बैंक र वित्तीय संसाधनों देखी कीमत मुझी राजिकी वार्षिक (Claim)	१०	१८,२१३,७८	२१,८५,०४	१८,८०५	१८,८०५
वार्षिक कार्यालय वार्षिक देखी रकम (Money at Call)	२०	-	-	२०१,८५८	१८,८०५
वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	२०	-	-	-	-
विवर, विवर, विवर वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	१००	-	-	-	-
वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	१००	१,०००,००	१,०००,००	-	-
वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	१००	८,७१,१२२,०१	८,७१,१२२,०१	८,८१,८१२	८,८१,८१२
विवर, विवर, विवर	१००	१०,८५८,८७	१०,८५८,८७	१८,९४४	१८,९४४
वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक - वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	१००	-	-	-	-
वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	१००	१०४,००४,१२	१०४,००४,१२	१४४,१२६	१४४,१२६
(का) वार्षा		८,९६२,६६१	८,९६२,६६१	१,५००,१९९	१,५००,१९९
वास्तविक विविध कार्यालय (Off-Balance-Sheet Assets)					
वास्तविक	१००	-	-	-	-
वास्तविक वार्षिक वार्षिक (Revocable loan commitment)	१००	-	-	-	-
वास्तविक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	१००	-	-	-	-
Acceptance वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	१००	-	-	-	-
वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	१००	-	-	-	-
वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	१००	-	-	-	-
वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	१००	-	-	-	-
वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक वार्षिक	१००	१४३,८५३,८८	१४३,८५३,८८	१२२,००१,९८	१२२,००१,९८
(का) वार्षा		१४३,८५३	१४३,८५३	१२२,००४	१२२,००४
कुल बोधिविनामी कार्यालय (का) र (का)		८,९६२,६६१	८,९६२,६६१	१,५००,१९९	१,५००,१९९



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

2000 वर्ष बाबू - ४ वर्ष संभालने वाली लिमिटेड

संख्या ४.२५

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनबारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

### प्रमुख सूचकांक

#### कम्तीमा विगत ५ वर्षको परिसुचकहरू

विवरण	सूचकांक	वार्ष. २०१३/१०१४	वार्ष. २०१२/१०१३	वार्ष. २०११/१०१२	वार्ष. २०१०/१०११
१. सुदूर नापा / कुल वाम्यानी प्रतिशत	प्रतिशत	०.७१	१६.२३	२.२६	(२४.३३)
२. प्रति होपर आम्यानी	%	०.२२	३४.३२	१.१४	(२.९३)
३. प्रति होपर वजार मूल्य	%	-	-	-	
४. मूल्य आम्यानी अनुपात (PE Ratio)	अनुपात	-	-	-	
५. होपर पूँजीमा लाभांश (बोनस सहित)	प्रतिशत	१३.३३	२०.००	-	
६. होपर पूँजीमा तगद लाभांश मूल्यानी	प्रतिशत	०.३३	-	-	
७. व्याज आम्यानी/ कर्जी तथा सापट	प्रतिशत	१३.९१	१२.५४	१०.१३	२.५१
८. कर्मचारी खर्च / कुल सञ्चालन खर्च	प्रतिशत	२५.६२	३२.०३	२५.३१	२९.९५
९. कुल लियोप तथा लापटीमा व्याज खर्च	प्रतिशत	४.४०	४.२३	२.४६	१.५०
१०. बट्टी वटवड आम्यानी/ कुल आम्यानी	प्रतिशत	-	-	-	
११. कर्मचारी बोनस/ कुल कर्मचारी खर्च	प्रतिशत	०.४१	१.१४	२.१०	
१२. सुदूर नापा / कर्जी सापट	प्रतिशत	०.०२	२.३२	०.१८	(१.०४)
१३. सुदूर नापा / कुल सम्पत्ति	प्रतिशत	०.०२	२.०४	०.१३	(०.११)
१४. कुल कर्जी/ लियोप	प्रतिशत	४८५.२२	४९४.१७	४६६.११	६३३.७४
१५. कुल सञ्चालन खर्च/ कुल सम्पत्ति	प्रतिशत	१२.२१	६.८९	६.८०	४.९६
१६. जारीकर्ता भागीत सम्पत्तिमा पूँजीकोषको पर्याप्तता	प्रतिशत				
(क) व्यापक पूँजी	प्रतिशत	७.७६	८.९९	९.५६	३२.०१
(ख) दूरक पूँजी	प्रतिशत	१.६८	०.२८	०.२३	०.२४
(ग) कुल पूँजी छोप	प्रतिशत	१.४५	१.२०	१.८३	३२.२५
१७. तरलता (CRR)	प्रतिशत	०.५३	०.५६	०.४८	०.४८
१८. लियोप कर्जी/ कुल कर्जी	अनुपात	४.८८९६	४.६०९६	१.६५९६	०.५३९६
१९. न्याज दर बनार	प्रतिशत	१.१८९६	८.०१९६	३.७२	२.७२
२०. कुल लेटवर्च (हाजारमा)	₹	६३०.६३३	१६०.४४७.१८	४३८.५९९	१३३.७२३.००
२१. कुल कर्मचारी	संख्या	५३२	११५.००	५३१	१२८.००
२२. कुल होपर	संख्या	४,४९३.७०५	३,६२८.०८३.७०५	३,९२८.०८३.७०५	१,४०८,०००.००
२३. बान्ध					

संख्या ४.२६

### किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

(साधिकको एनबारएन लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड)

संस्थाक/ संस्थापक समुद्रका होपरहानीले बापूटी स्वामित्वका राईको होपर बन्द बैक तथा वित्तीय

संस्थामा खिलो राईक राईको विवरण

क्र.सं.	संस्थापक/ संस्थापक तथा उम्मी नियन्त्रित नाम	संस्थापकको लिमिटेडमा बाबून राईको नाम		कर्जी विवरण			होपर
		कुल विलास संख्या	कुल न्याज पूँजीको अनुपात	कर्जी लियोपको नाम	कर्जी रकम	लियोप राईको नाम	
१							
२							

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

अनुसंधान ४.२६

प्रमुख लेखा नीतिहरू

आ.व. २०७८/२०७९

### १. सामान्य जानकारी

किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड नेपाल कम्पनी ऐन २०६३, वैक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन २०७२, अन्तर्गत २०७५ माघ ०३ मा स्थापित गोमत दायित्व भएको कम्पनी हो। औद्योगिक पूँजी रु १ अरब रुपैयो यस संस्थाको जारी पूँजी ५२ करोड २८ लाख ३४ हजार ३ सय २४ तजा चुक्ता पूँजी रु ४७ करोड १३ लाख ३० हजार ५ सय ३० रहेको छ। वैक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन अनुसार नेपाल राष्ट्र वैक बाट २०७५ फाल्गुन ०३ मा वित्तीय कारोबार गन थाए वर्षको इजाजतपत्र प्राप्त गरी २०७५ फाल्गुन १३ गते देखी वित्तीय कारोबार गर्दै आएको छ। रिझर्टहु कारोबार धनगाही, कैलाली रहेको यस लघुवित्त संस्थाले ४८ जिल्लामा गरि १२३ बटा शाखा, एउटा केन्द्रिय कारोबार र एउटा कॉर्पोरेट कारोबार मापांत आम जनता मानक वित्तीय सेवा प्रदान गर्दै आएको छ।

संस्थाको आधिक विवरणहरू लेखाका सबमान्य सिद्धान्त, अन्य प्रचलित लेखामान, कम्पनी ऐन २०६३, दोस्रो सभोधन २०७३, वैक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन २०७३ र नेपाल राष्ट्र वैकको निर्देशन अनुसार तयार गरिएका छन्। किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेडले अबलम्बन गरेका प्रमुख लेखानीतिहरू यस प्रकार रहेका छन्।

### २. वित्तीय विवरण तयारीका आधारहरू

वित्तीय विवरणहरू ऐतिहासिक लागतको आधारमा रही तयार गरिएका छन्। नेपाल लेखामान र लेखाका सबमान्य सिद्धान्तहरू सम मेलखाने वित्तीय विवरण तयार पान केही महत्वपूर्ण लेखा अवधारणा (Critical Accounting Assumption) तथा सेवानीति लागू गराउन व्यवस्थापनको विवेकको आवश्यकता हुने हुँदा मोही अनुरूप गरिएको छ। अन्यथा उल्लेख गरिएको बाहेक प्रोद्वावी आधार (Accrual Basis)मा वित्तीय विवरणहरू तयार पारिएका छन्। वित्तीय विवरणहरू नेपाल राष्ट्र वैकले तोकेको हाँचा अनुरूप छन्।

### ३. अनुपालनको व्यापार (Statement of Compliance)

लेखाका सबमान्य सिद्धान्त (Generally Accepted Accounting Principle), कम्पनी ऐन २०६३, वैक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन, २०७४ तथा नेपाल राष्ट्र वैकको निर्देशन तथा पारिपत्रको औद्यनमा रही वित्तीय विवरणहरू तयार पारिएका छन्।

### ४. प्रमुख लेखा नीतिको सारांश

वित्तीय संस्थाको आधिक विवरणहरूको लागि अबलम्बन गरिएका प्रमुख लेखा नीतिहरू निम्नानुसार रहेका छन्। यी नीतिहरू उल्लेखित व्यष्टिहरूमा अन्यथा उल्लेख नएकोमा बाहेक निरन्तर स्पमा अनुसरण गरिएका छन्। यी वित्तीय विवरणहरू अन्यथा उल्लेख नएकोमा बाहेक ऐतिहासिक लागत अवधारणाको आधारमा तयार पारिएका छन्।

## आमदानी

### क) व्याज आय

कजाओमा निझने व्याज ३६५ दिनलाई एक वर्षको आधार मानी गणना गरिएको छ । कजां सापटमा पाकेको व्याज नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले तोके वमोजिम नगद आधारमामा लेखा राख्ने नीति अपनाइएको छ ।

### ख) कमिशन तथा शुल्क आय

विभिन्न कारोबारहरूबाट प्राप्त गरेको कमिशन आमदानीलाई प्रोद्भाबी आधार (Accrual Basis)मा लेखाइन गरिएको छ ।

## खच्च

### क) व्याज खच्च

निक्षेप दायित्व तथा सापटीमा तिरुपने व्याजलाई प्रोद्भाबी आधार (Accrual Basis) मा लेखाइन गरिएको छ । यसरी लेखाइन गदा ३६५ दिनलाई १ वर्षको आधार मानी गणना गरीएको छ ।

### ख) विदा बापतको रकम

वित्तीय संस्थामा कायरत कम्चारीहरूको वर्णानमा पाकेको विदा (संचित विदा) बापत पाउने रकमलाई वित्तीय संस्थाले कम्चारी विनियमावली अनुसार अनुमान गरी प्रोद्भाबी आधार (Accrual Basis) मा वर्णानमा खच्च लेखाइकन गरी दायित्व सुजना गर्ने नीति अपनाइएको छ । चालु आ वा मुक्तानी गरेको संचित विदा बापतको रकमलाई संजित दायित्वबाट घटाइ भुक्तानी गर्ने नीति रहेको छ । संजित दायित्व भन्दा बढीको भुक्तानी गदा बढी भएको रकम नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा खच्च लेखी भुक्तानी गरिनेछ ।

## कजां तथा सापट

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निदेशनको अधिनमा रही जोखिमको आधारमा यस शिर्षक अन्तर्गत रहेका कजाहरूलाई असल, सङ्घ निगरानी कमसल, शकास्पद तथा खराब वर्गमा बर्गीकृत गर्ने नीति अबलम्बन गरिएको छ । उक्त कजां तथा सापट रकमबाट कजां नोक्सानी व्यवस्था घटाइ खुद रकम बासलातमा देखाइएको छ ।

## कम्चारी कजां

वित्तीय संस्थाको कम्चारी विनियमावलीको अधिनमा रही कम्चारीहरूलाई प्रदान गरिएका कजां तथा सापटीहरू 'अन्य सम्पत्ति' अन्तर्गत देखाइएको छ ।

## कजां नोक्सानी व्यवस्था

वित्तीय संस्थाको कजां सापटीमा निहित जोखिम लाई त्युन गर्ने नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निदेशनको आधारमा कजां सापटको सांचा तथा व्याज रकमको बज्योताको आधारमा कजां सापटलाई बिंगेकरण गरी १ देखि १०० प्रतिशत सम्म कजां नोक्सानी व्यवस्था गरिएको छ ।

## कजां अपलेखन नीति

संस्थाले असुल हुन नसक्ने कजाहरूको अपलेखन गदा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले जारी गरेको निदेशनको अधिनमा रही छूप उपर वित्तीय संस्थाको दावीलाई अधिकृत रासी किताबी अपलेखन गर्ने नीति अबलम्बन गरीएको छ । अपलेखन गरीसकेको कजाहाट असुल उपर हुने सांचा तथा व्याज रकम लाई प्राप्त भएको वर्गमा आमदानी जनाउने नीति रहेको छ ।

#### ४.७) गेर बैंकिङ् सम्पत्तिको लेखाइन नीति

छिंतोमा रहेको सम्पत्ति निवाम पिक्चीबाट सम्बादो कजाँ अमूल गर्ने प्रक्रिया अपनाउंदा विक्ती हुन नसकेको सम्पत्ति (धर तथा जग्गा) नेपाल सरकारको स्थानीय प्राविधिक तथा पार्विधिकहरूको रोहबरमा निर्धारित मूल्यमा सम्बाले जाप्ते सकार गरी उल्लेखित सम्पत्ति जाफो नाममा नाममारी गरी गेर बैंकिङ् सम्पत्तिमा देखाइएको छ। यसरी छिंतो सकार गदा छिंतोमा रहेका सम्पत्तिहरूको बजार मूल्यलाई ध्यानमा राख्नी सम्पूर्ण लेना रकम २ छिंतोको मूल्याइन रकममा जुन कम छ सोही मूल्य मा सकार गर्ने नीति रहेको छ। छिंतोको मूल्याइन रकम कजाको लेना रकम भन्दा कम भएमा कम भए जति रकम सोही आणिक बष्टमा नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा खुच लेख्ने नीति रहेको छ।

माथि उल्लेखित भए चमोजिम गेर बैंकिङ् सम्पत्तिको मूल्याइन गदा सो बापतको रकम सम्पूर्ण रूपमा हिसाब भिलान नभए सम्म लेना रकम भयेको व्याज रकमलाई आमदानी लेखाइ त्यस्तो रकमलाई गेर बैंकिङ् सम्पत्ति बापतको नोक्सानी व्यवस्थामा साने नीति अपनाइएको छ।

त्यस्तो सम्पत्ति विक्ती गदा बाँकी सावा रकम भन्दा बढी प्राप्त हुन आएको रकम लाई आमदानी जगाइएको छ।

#### ४.८) लगानी सम्बन्धि नीति

##### क) भुक्तानी मिती सम्म धारण गर्ने लगानी (**Held to Maturity**)

नेपाल सरकारको विकाम पञ्च, चाषपञ्च, बचत पञ्च जस्ता सरकारी छितोपकारमा गरिएको लगानीलाई भुक्तानी मिती सम्म धारण गर्ने नीति अनुरूप "भुक्तानी मिती सम्म धारण गर्ने लगानी" अन्तर्गत परल मूल्य अवधि प्रिमियम वा डिस्काउण्ट समायोजन गरीएको परल मूल्य मा लेखाइन गरिएको छ। प्रिमियम तथा डिस्काउण्ट रकम लाई बाँकी भुक्तानी अवधिको आधारमा नाफा नोक्सान हिसाबमा लेखाइन गर्ने नीति रहेको छ।

##### ख) व्यापारिक लगानी (**Held for Trading**)

छोटो अवधिमा नाफा कमाउने उद्देश्यले गरिएको लगानी लाई परल मूल्य तथा बजार मूल्य जुन कम छ, सो मूल्यमा लेखाइन गर्ने नीति रहेको छ। परल मूल्य भन्दा बजार मूल्य भन्नी भएको अवस्थामा सम्भावित जोखिम व्यहोने नोक्सानी व्यवस्था गरी खुद लगानी देखाउने नीति रहेको छ।

#### ४.९) स्थिर सम्पत्तिको लेखाइन तथा डास कर्तृ नीति

- क) स्थिर सम्पत्तिहरू ऐतिहासिक लागत अवधारणा (Historical Cost Concept) को आधारमा देखाइएको छ।
- ख) वित्तीय सम्बाले रु ५,००० भन्दा कम मूल्य पने स्थिर सम्पत्ति प्रकृतिका सामानहरू खरिद गदा पूँजीकरण नगरी सोकै खुच लेख्ने नीति अपनाइएको छ।
- ग) स्थिर सम्पत्तिको डास कर्तृ धट्टो मूल्य प्रणाली (WDV) को आधारमा आयकर ऐन, २०८८ ले तोकिदिएको दर अनुसार गरिएको छ।

#### ४.१०) स्टेशनरी मौज्दात

वित्तीय संस्थाले खारिद गरेका स्टेशनरी अर्थात् भवलनद तथा छपाईका सामारीहरुको उपयोगको आधारमा खच लेखी वर्षको अन्त्यमा चाँकी रहेका मौज्दातको आधारमा लागत मूल्यमा लेखाइन गर्ने नीति निर्दृष्टिको छ ।

#### ४.११) स्थगन कर

नेपाल लेखामान ९ अनुसार सम्पति तथा दायित्वको आधारमा स्थगन गरीएको करको लेखाइन गरिने नीति रहेको छ ।

#### ४.१२) आयकर व्यवस्था नीति

वित्तीय संस्थाले प्रचलित आयकर ऐन तथा नियमावली वमोजिम कर योग्य आपको गणना गरी सोही वमोजिम आयकर व्यवस्था गर्ने नीति रहेको छ ।

वित्तीय विवरण अनुसार सम्पति तथा दायित्वको रकम तथा करका आधार बीच फरक भइ सूजना हुने अस्थाई फरक (Temporary Difference) को कारणले भवित्यमा सूजना हुने कर दायित्व तथा सम्पत्तिको लागत राख्ने उद्देश्यले स्थगन करको लेखाइन गरिने व्यवस्था रहेको छ ।

चालु आर्थिक वर्षको नियागत कर खच लाई चालु कर शीघ्रकमा करको लागि व्यवस्था गरेर देखाउनुको अनिवार्यता चालु वर्षको स्थगन करनाहाउ पनि स्थगन कर शीघ्रकमा नाफा नोबतान हिसाबमा देखाउएको छ ।

#### ४.१३) पूर्व संचालनखच तथा Deferred Revenue खच

कम्पनीले पुर्व संचालन खच, शेयर निष्काशन र शाखा पुर्व संचालन खच तथा अन्य पर सारीएका खचहरु ५ वर्ष नियमा अपलेखन गर्ने नीति अपनाएको छ ।

#### ४.१४) साधारण जरेंडाकोष लेखाइन नीति

शेयर पूँजीको दोब्बर नहुँदा सम्म प्रचलित कानूनमा व्यवस्था भए अनुसार प्रत्येक वर्षको कर पछाडिको नाफाको २० प्रतिशत रकम साधारण जरेंडा कोषमा जम्मा गर्नुपर्ने नीति रहेको छ । यदि २० प्रतिशत भन्दा लाभाश । नगद वा बोनस । वितरणको प्रस्ताव गरेमा २० प्रतिशत भन्दा माथिको प्रस्तावित लाभाशको ५० प्रतिशतले हुने रकम साधारण जरेंडा कोषमा जम्मा गर्ने नीति रहेको छ ।

#### ४.१५) कर्मचारी उपदान लेखाइन नीति

वित्तीय संस्थाले कर्मचारी नियमावली अनुसार रकम अनुमान गरी कर्मचारी उपदान बापतको रकम प्रोटभाबी (Accrual Basis) आधारमा वर्षान्तमा खाच लेखाक्कन गर्ने नीति निर्दृष्टिको छ । कुनै कर्मचारी अवकाश भइ वा संस्था छोडी जादा चालु आर्थिक वर्षमा भुक्तानी गरेको उपदान रकमबाट मूल्यित दायित्वबाट घटाई भुक्तानी गर्ने नीति रहेको छ ।

**४.१६) कर्मचारी बोनस लेखाइन नीति**

बोनस ऐन, २०३० को प्रावधान जनुसार खुद नाफाको १० प्रतिशत बराबर हुने रकम कर्मचारी बोनस व्यवस्थामा रकमान्तरण गरी सो ऐनले व्यवस्था गरे बमोजिम वितरण गर्ने नीति रहेको छ ।

**४.१७) संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व नीति**

वित्तीय संस्थाको हरेक आर्थिक वर्षमा आफ्नो खुद मुनाफाको १ प्रतिशत रकम सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व कोषमा रकमान्तरण गर्ने नीति रहेको छ ।

**४.१८) कर्मचारी दक्षता अभियुद्धि नीति**

वित्तीय संस्थाले कर्मचारी दक्षता अभियुद्धिका लागि प्रत्येक वर्ष अधिल्लो आर्थिक वर्षको कुल कर्मचारी संख्याको न्यूनतम ३ प्रतिशत रकम कर्मचारी दक्षता अभियुद्धि कोषमा जम्मा गर्ने व्यवस्था आर्थिक वर्ष २०३८/०३९ को लागि व्यवस्था गरिएको छ ।

**४.१९) याहक संरक्षण क्षेत्र लेखाइन नीति**

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निवेशन बमोजिम खुद नाफाको १ प्रतिशत र वार्षिक २० प्रतिशत भन्दा बढी लाभांश (नगद वा बोनस) वितरण प्रस्ताव गरेको खण्डमा २० प्रतिशत भन्दा गाविको प्रस्तावित लाभांशको पञ्चियस प्रतिशतमै हुने रकम याहक संरक्षण कोषमा जम्मा गर्ने नीति रहेको छ ।

## किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/०७९

अनुसुची ४.२७

### लेखा सम्बन्धि टिप्पणीहरु

१. वर्ष भरिमा प्रवाह भएको कर्जा सापट, असुली भएको र मिनाहा गरिएको सांबा तथा व्याजको विवरण।

#### कर्जा तथा सापट विवरणः

सि.न.	विवरण	रकम रु.
१	शुरू मौज्जात	५,८७९,२९५,३४८
२	कर्जा प्रवाह	६,९३९,६५३,२२७
३	कर्जा असुली	६,०९९,६८६,५६३
४	कर्जा अपलेखन	-
५	अन्तिम मौज्जात	६,७३९,१८२,०९३

२. व्याज आमदानी तथा व्याज मुल्तवी हिसाब

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशिका अनुसार आश्विन मसान्तसम्म असुल भएको व्याजलाई आमदानी जनाउएको छैन। साथै, आषाढ मसान्तमा पाउनुपर्ने व्याज तथा व्याज मुल्तवि हिसाब रु. १२६,७८९,३५९,१०० रहेको छ।

३. कर्मचारी बोनस तथा उपदान सम्बन्धी व्यवस्था

वित्तीय संस्थाले यस आ.व.मा कर्मचारी बोनसको लागि रु. ८,५४,१८६/- व्यवस्था गरिएको छ। साथै, कर्मचारी उपदान तथा कर्मचारी विदाको लागि रु. ३,६९,४८,९६५/- खर्च लेखाउकन गरिएको छ।

४. आफ्नो सम्पति घितो राख्नी लिएको सापटी विवरण

वित्तीय संस्थाले सुरक्षणको रूपमा आफ्नो सम्पति घितो राख्नी कुनै कर्जा लिएको छैन।

५. शेयर बापत प्राप्त हुन बाँकी रकम (Calls In Arrear)

वित्तीय संस्थाको वर्षान्त सम्म शेयर बापत प्राप्त हुन बाँकी रकम छैन।

६. हिसाब मिलानको अवस्था

वित्तीय संस्थाले स्थानीय बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरुमा रहेको खाताको हिसाब मिलान १ महिनाको अन्तरालमा गर्ने गरेको छ। साथै, २०७९ आषाढ मसान्तमा वित्तीय संस्थाको शाखा मिलान हिशाबमा रु. ६,०९७/- मौज्जात रहेको छ।

#### ७. साधारण जगेडा कोष

वित्तीय संस्थाले यस आवमा रु. २,२५,२४९/- साधारण जगेडा कोषमा रकम रकमान्तरण गरेको छ ।

#### ८. ग्राहक संरक्षण कोष तथा संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व कोष

वित्तीय संस्थाले यस आवमा ग्राहक संरक्षण कोषमा रु. ११,२६२/- तथा संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व कोषमा रु. ११,२६२/- रकमान्तरण गरेको छ ।

#### ग्राहक संरक्षण कोष विवरण

शिर्षक	रकम	कैफियत
ग्राहक संरक्षण कोष	११,७७,३५९.९७	आव २०७७/०७८ अडिट रिपोर्ट अनुसार
सदस्यता सुरक्षण कोषमा	५,३२५,७२१.५०/-	उत्तर कोष रकम ग्राहक संरक्षण कोषमा रकम स्थान्तरण गरिएको
ब्याज आय	२९,२,८,४६.६४/-	
ग्राहक संरक्षण कोष जाम्मा रकम	७,५९५,९३८.९१/-	
<b>खर्चको विवरण</b>		
कोमिड-१९	५०००/-	औषधि र कोमिड रोक थाम सामाग्रि
सदस्य मृत्यु	८,६९,०००/-	
सदस्य सुल्केरी ( पोषणको सारी )	५,३५,०००/-	
सदस्य श्रीमान मृत्यु	५,१५,०००/-	
बढिपहिरो राहत वितरण	१२६,९५६.८२/-	सदस्य परियोजना नष्ट
<b>कुल खर्च</b>	<b>२,०४२,९५६.८२/-</b>	
ग्राहक संरक्षण कोषमा बाँकी रकम	५,५५२,९८१.२९/-	
ग्राहक संरक्षण कोषमा यस बध्य बध्य	११,२६२/-	२०७८/०७९ को नाफाशाट रकम स्थान्तरण गरिएको
नम्मा कोषमा बाँकी रकम	५५,६४,२४३.२९/-	



## संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व कोषको विवरण

शिर्षक	आ.व २०७३/०७८	कैफियत
संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व कोषमा जम्मा रकम	१३,४८,२७२,४७	
<b>कुल रकम</b>	०	
संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व कोषमा यस वर्ष घप	११,२६२-	आ.व २०७८/०७९ को मुनाफा चाट १ प्रतिशत रकम स्थान्तरण गरिएको
संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व कोषमा वार्की रकम	१३,५९,५३५,४४-	

## ९. गैर बैंकिङ सम्पति

बासलातको भित्रसम्म वित्तीय संस्थाले कर्जा अशुलीको सिलसिलामा खितो लिलाम विक्री नभई आफैले सकार गरेको गैर बैंकिङ सम्पति रहेको छैन।

## १०. एकाग्रताको विवरण

वित्तीय संस्थाको सम्पति तथा इयित्वसंग सम्बन्धित तथा बासलात बाहिरको कारोबार कुनै एक व्यक्ति, फर्म, संघ संस्था तथा कुनै एक थेषमा अधिकेन्द्रित भई नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशनको सीमा भन्दा बढी भएको छैन।

## ११. निषेप, बचत तथा सापटी र कर्जाको भारित औषत व्याजदर अन्तर (Weighted Average Interest Rate Spread)

कर्जा लगानीका औषत व्याजदर	१४,४१ प्रतिशत
बचत र बाह्य सापटीको औषत व्याजदर	९,२३ प्रतिशत
भारित औषत व्याजदर अन्तर	५,१८ प्रतिशत
कोषको लागत (Cost Of Fund )	९,२६ प्रतिशत

## १२. निषेप वायित्व विवरण

विवरण	यस वर्ष र.	गत वर्ष र.	प्रगती	प्रतिशत
१. व्याज तिर्नु नपर्ने खाताहरु	-	-	-	-
क. चल्ती हिसाब	-	-	-	-
ख. मार्जिन			-	-
व्याज तिर्नु नपर्ने खाताहरुको जम्मा			-	-
२. व्याज तिर्नु पर्ने खाताहरु	१,३८,७२,३७,७०३	१,१३,०२,१४,६५,२०	२५,७०,२३,०३०,०७	२५,७५

क. बचत हिसाब	१,३८,४२,३७,००३	१,१३,०२,१४,६५६,२०	२५,७०,२३,०३०,०७	२२,७४
ख. मुद्रती हिसाब	-	-	-	-
ग. मामोको बचत निर्मूलने हिसाब	-	-	-	-
घाज लिन्ने चाहताहकको जम्मा	१,३८,३,२३,३,००३	१,१३,०२,१४,६५६,२०	२५,७०,२३,०३०,०७	२२,७४
(१+२)जम्मा निषेष	१,३८,३,२३,३,००३	१,१३,०२,१४,६५६,२०	२५,७०,२३,०३०,०७	२२,७४

#### १३. निषिक्य कर्जा

वित्तीय संस्थाको निषिक्य कर्जा कुल कर्जाको ४.८७ प्रतिशत हुन गएको छ (गत वर्ष : ४.६० प्रतिशत)।

#### १४. प्रस्तावित लाभांश तथा ओनस शेयर

वित्तीय संस्थाले यस अर्थिक वर्षको मुनाफाखाट ७ प्रतिशत ओनस शेयर र ०.३६८४ प्रतिशत नगद लाभांश (कर प्रयोगनाथ) वितरण गर्ने भएको छ।

#### १५. अपलेखन हुन बाँकी खर्चको विवरण

यस वर्ष अपलेखन हुन बाँकी नरहेको।

#### १६. स्थगन कर सम्पति/दायित्व (Deferred Tax Assets/Liability)

विवरण	दायित्व/(सम्पति) रु.
स्थगन कर सम्पति	
कर्मचारी पेन्सन तथा उपचान व्यवस्था	२७५६,५०२३,८८
कर्मचारी विदा बापतको व्यवस्था	१,२२,१९,१७३,४०
सुदूर अस्थायी फरक	३,९९,४५,००९,२८
करको दर	३०%
	१,१९,१५,५००
स्थगन कर दायित्व	
अपलेखन गर्न बाँकी खर्च	०
सुदूर अस्थायी फरक	०
करको दर	३०%
सुदूर स्थगन कर दायित्व	०
अधिल्लो आ.व.मा रहेको सुदूर स्थगन कर सम्पति/दायित्व	५६,५७,१५७,००
यस आ.व.मा नापा नोवेलान खातामा देखाइएको आवानी (वर्ष)	६३,३७,५४३,००

#### १७. आयकर व्यवस्था

वित्तीय संस्थाले यस आ.व.मा आयकर दायित्व बापत रु. ६९,२१,४५३- रकमको व्यवस्था गरिएको छ।

#### १८. लगानी सम्बन्धमा

वित्तीय संस्थाले आ.व. २०७८/०७९ को अन्त्य सम्ममा रु. १०,००,०००,०० लगानी गरेको छ।

**१९. सचालक समिती सदस्यलाई भुक्तानी गरेको सचालक समिती बैठक भत्ताको विवरण (वार्षिक)**

नाम	पद	रकम
लोक राज शर्मा	प्रबन्धक	१,५०,०००/-
सरिता उपेन्द्री	सचालक	१,३५,०००/-
मनोज न्यौपाने	सचालक	३०,०००/-
नेत्र प्रसाद जोशी	सचालक	१,२८,०००/-
भरत बहादुर हमाल	सचालक	१,७६,०००/-
मनोज पाण्डे	सचालक	१,३९,०००/-
महेश बहादुर बस्नेत	सचालक	६५,०००/-
राजेश भण्डारी	सचालक	६०,०००/-

**२०. प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतलाई भुक्तानी गरेको तलब तथा भत्ताको विवरण (वार्षिक)**

तलब	भत्ता	संचयकोष	जम्मा	कैफियत
इन्द्र कुमार शाह	१९,३२,३२१/-	५,५४,०२०/-	१,५३,३३४/-	२३,२४,६२५/- २०३८,०४,०१ रेखि
				२०३८,०४,२० सम्म

**२१. शास्त्र विस्तार**

आ व २०३८,०६, को अन्यसम्म यस लघुवित मंस्ताले १३३ बटा शास्त्र विद्यालय, ८ बटा शेविय कार्यालय, एउटा फ्रेन्चिय कार्यालय र एउटा कॉर्पोरेट कार्यालय सञ्चालनमा न्याएको छ ।

**२२. मर्जर सम्बन्धमा**

यस आ व मा कुनै वित्तिय सम्पादन मजे नगरिएको व्यहोरा जानकारीको लागि अनुरोध छ ।

**२३. व्याजदर तथा निवेशनको पालना सम्बन्धमा**

- नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट लिएको महुनियत पुनर्कर्ता र ३०,००,००,०००/- र प्रतिशत व्याजदरमा लिएकोने सम्पाले व्याजदर समायोजन गरी १४.७% प्रतिशत व्याजदर कार्यम गरेको छ ।
- गत आ व २०३८,०३ दा गरिएको कर्जा नोक्यानी व्यवस्था रकम र ७,२०,२४,७३६/- मा यस आ व मा र १२,२०,६६,९८४/- धप गरिएको छ र यसपूँणे कर्जा विभिन्न भएको र ८,५३,५९,४५६/- रागत कर्जाको शल प्रतिशत नोक्यानी व्यवस्था गरिएको छ ।

## नेपाल वित्तीय प्रतिवेदनमान (NFRS) बमोजिम आ.व.

२०७८-०७९ को वार्षिक वित्तीय प्रतिवेदन



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT  
TO THE SHAREHOLDERS' OF KISAN LAGHUBITTA BITTIYA SANSTHA  
LTD.**

**Qualified Opinion**

We have audited the Financial Statements of Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited., (hereinafter referred to as "Financial Institution") which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as at 32<sup>nd</sup> Ashad, 2079 (corresponding to 16<sup>th</sup> July, 2022) and Statement of Profit or Loss account and other comprehensive income, Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, except for the effect of matters mentioned in Basis for Qualified Opinion 1-4 para, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd. as at Ashadh 32, 2079 (July 16, 2022) and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards.

**Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Nepal Standards on Auditing (NSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Institute of Chartered Accountants' of Nepal (ICAN) Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained are sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

**Basis for Qualified Opinion.**

1. Included under "Other Liability-schedule 4.5" Rs. 1,710,191.47 and this has arisen due to merger and data migration errors. This amount could not be verified and the Financial Position of the company has been overstated/understated to this extent.
2. Included under "Other Assets- Schedule 4.12, details of "Other Stock amount Rs. 1,966,500.00" is not available, which has resulted in overstatement of financial position.
3. Financial impact of amount reported under other assets -schedule 4.12 as detailed below could not be ascertained.

Account head	Amount	Nature
Interest Suspense	31,150,595.51	Cr.
Accrued Loan Interest-Simple loan	18,362,130.92	Dr
Accrued Loan Interest-Seasonal/Emergency Loan	324,361.08	Dr
Accrued Loan Interest-Collateral Loan	570,339.15	Dr



GPO Box: A347, Kathmandu, Nepal. Tel/Fax: +977-1-4410654 Email: mgs@mgs.com.np  
Located at: 723/67, Tinkagurusaad Ghanti Sadak, Anamangal (Eastern Gate of Soghrabar), Kathmandu-29, Nepal

Accrued Loan Interest-Individual Loan	95,799.26	Dr
Accrued Loan Interest-Project Loan	78,460.01	Dr

4. Organization has reported Property & Equipment of Rs. 133,403,554 (Schedule 4.11) out of this Rs. 14,557,483.00 has been presented in lumpsum and details of the same are not available Hence, we couldn't ascertain the financial impact of same.

#### Other Matter

- NRB has, vide its letter dated 2079/04/23, directed to investigate the loan/program purchased as per agreement between Former Karchan Development Bank & Kisan Laghubitta Bitiya sanstha Ltd (former Creative Laghubitta Bitiya sanstha Ltd. and NRN laghubitta Bitiya sanstha Ltd.) and the financial institution appointed an independent investigator to investigate the matter.
- Financial Institution has reported under schedule 4.6 - Other liability of Rs. 52,852,032 consisting of amount collected from the borrowers for guarantee fees to be paid to Deposit and Credit Guarantee Fund (DCGF). Details of the same has not been available due to which we couldn't ascertain the exact liability towards borrowers whose loan has been subsequently settled.
- Previously signed (on 23rd Feb 2023) financials has been revised due to subsequent adjustment of gratuity liability figure hence we have revoked previous opinion and issued a new one.

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. Except for the matters described in the Basis for Disclaimer Opinion Section & other matter paragraph, we have determined that there are no other key audit matters to communicate in our report.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the management is responsible for assessing the company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the entity or to cease operations, or has realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.



### Responsibilities of Auditor for the audit of Financials Statements:

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements, as a whole, are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

On the basis of our examination, other than matter reported above we would like to further report that:

- We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of audit.
- The accounts and except as mentioned above records of the financial institution have been maintained as required by law except as mentioned above.
- Financial statements are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the financial institution.
- The capital fund, risk bearing fund and the provision for possible impairment of assets of the financial institution are adequate as per the Directives issued by Nepal Rastra Bank.
- In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Board of Directors, the representative, or any employee of the financial institution has not acted contrary to the provision of law relating to accounts nor caused direct loss or damage to the financial institution deliberately or acted in a manner that would jeopardize the interest and security of the financial institution.
- The operations of the financial institution are within its jurisdiction.
- We have not come across any variance in the accounts, so far as it appeared from our examination of the books of account.
- The financial institution has a centralized core accounting system and details received from branches of the financial institution, though the statements are independently not audited, were adequate for our audit report.



Dhruva Adhikari, FCA

Partner

Date : 2079.11.25

Place : Kathmandu

UDIN: 230309CA00452ILpJW



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित बिट्टीय संस्था सिलिकेट

www.klsn.com.np | +977 1 4111111 | 1800 111 1111

## Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited

## Statement of Financial Position

As on 32nd Ashad 2079

Particulars	Notes	32 Ashad 2079	Restated 31 Ashad 2078
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalent	4.1	199,536,669	512,835,215
Statutory Balances and Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	4.2	36,078,643	32,878,643
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions	4.3	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	4.4	-	-
Other trading assets	4.5	-	-
Loan and Advances to MFIs & Cooperatives	4.6	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	4.7	6,608,847,931	5,804,145,187
Investment Securities	4.8	1,000,000	1,000,000
Current Tax Assets	4.9	46,087,540	-
Investment property	4.10	-	-
Property and Equipment	4.11	133,403,554	95,882,515
Goodwill and Intangible Assets	4.12	1,798,734	3,057,421
Deferred tax Assets	4.13	-	-
Other assets	4.14	92,009,418	90,035,533
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>7,118,762,490</b>	<b>6,539,834,515</b>
<b>Liabilities and Equity</b>			
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Due to Bank and Financial Institutions	4.15	-	-
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	4.16	-	-
Derivative Financial instruments	4.17	-	-
Deposit from customers	4.18	1,387,237,703	1,130,214,673
Borrowings	4.19	4,832,070,253	4,629,196,513
Current Tax Liabilities	4.9	-	10,454,025
Provisions	4.20	-	-
Deferred tax Liability	4.13	6,345,170	12,939,775
Other liabilities	4.21	216,949,167	92,486,129
Debt Securities Issues	4.22	-	-
Subordinated Liabilities	4.23	-	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		<b>6,443,602,293</b>	<b>5,875,291,115</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Share Capital	4.24	471,370,530	392,808,775
Share premium			
Retained earnings		40,192,892	116,763,895
Other Reserves	4.25	163,596,776	154,970,750
<b>Total equity attributable to equity holders</b>		<b>675,160,198</b>	<b>664,543,400</b>
<b>Non-controlling interests</b>		-	-
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>675,160,198</b>	<b>664,543,400</b>
<b>Total equity and Liabilities</b>		<b>7,118,762,490</b>	<b>6,539,834,515</b>
Contingent liabilities and commitment	4.26	-	-
Net assets value per share		143.23	169.18

Indra Bahadur Shahi Deputy Officer Account Department	Sumit Adhikari Chartered Accountant Account Department	Parbat Kumar Karki Chief Executive Officer	Santosh Pandey Public Director	Bharat Bahadur Hamal Public Director
---	--	---	-----------------------------------	---

Rajesh Bhandari Director	Shambhu Prasad Ghimire Director	Sarita Upadhyay Director	Lokraj Sharma Chairman	FCA Dhruba Adhikari Partnership Firm M.G.S. and Associates Chartered Accountant
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------	--

Date: 09/11/2079

Place: Kathmandu



**Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited**  
Statement of Profit or Loss  
for the period ended 32nd Ashadh 2079

	Notes	32 Ashadh 2079	Amount in NPR Restated 31 Ashadh 2078
Interest Income	4.27	942,983,511	746,112,015
Interest Expense	4.28	579,180,362	328,630,433
<b>Net interest income</b>		<b>363,803,149</b>	<b>417,481,583</b>
Fees and Commission Income	4.29	51,291,798	102,200,503
Fees and Commission Expense	4.30	-	-
<b>Net fee and Commission income</b>		<b>51,291,798</b>	<b>102,200,503</b>
<b>Net interest fee and commission income</b>		<b>415,094,947</b>	<b>519,682,086</b>
Net Trading Income	4.31	-	-
Other Operating Income	4.32	-	-
<b>Total operating income</b>		<b>415,094,947</b>	<b>519,682,086</b>
Impairment charge (reversal) for loans and other losses	4.33	125,209,814	40,715,229
<b>Net Operating income</b>		<b>289,885,133</b>	<b>478,966,857</b>
Personnel Expense	4.34	219,798,580	206,476,054
Other Operating Expenses	4.35	36,229,485	50,290,941
Depreciation and Amortisation	4.36	23,312,534	11,604,863
<b>Operating expenses</b>		<b>279,340,599</b>	<b>268,371,859</b>
<b>Net operating Profit</b>		<b>10,544,534</b>	<b>210,594,998</b>
Non operating Income	4.37	-	-
Non operating Expense	4.38	-	-
<b>Profit before income tax</b>		<b>10,544,534</b>	<b>210,594,998</b>
Income tax expense	4.39	-	-
Current tax		(13,259,000)	(59,086,449)
Deferred tax income / (expense)		5,641,653	(2,689,107)
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>2,927,186</b>	<b>148,819,442</b>
<b>Profit attributable to:</b>			
Non-controlling interests		-	-
Equity shareholders of the bank		2,927,186	148,819,442
<b>Profit for the period</b>		<b>2,927,186</b>	<b>148,819,442</b>
<b>Earnings per share:</b>			
Basic earnings per ordinary share (NPR)		0.62	37.89
Diluted Earning per share (NPR)		0.62	37.89

Indra Bahadur Shahi Deputy Officer Account Department	Sunil Adhikari Chartered Accountant Account Department	Parbat Kumar Karki Chief Executive Officer	Santosh Pandey Public Director	Bharat Bahadur Hamal Public Director
---	--	---	-----------------------------------	---

Rajesh Bhandari Director	Shambhu Prasad Ghimire Director	Sarita Uperty Director	Lokraj Sharma Chairman	FCA Dhruba Adhikari Partnership Firm: M.G.S. and Associates Chartered Accountant
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---

Date: 09/11/2079  
Place: Kathmandu



**Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited  
Statement of Distributable Profit or Loss  
for the period ended 32nd Ashadh 2079  
(As per NRB Regulation)**

Particulars	Amount in NPR	
	32 Ashadh 2079	31 Ashadd 2078
<b>Net profit or (loss) as per statement of profit or loss</b>	<b>703,633</b>	<b>149,963,136</b>
<b>Appropriations:</b>		
a. General reserve	140,727	29,992,627
b. Foreign exchange fluctuation fund		
c. Capital redemption reserve		
d. Corporate social responsibility fund	7,036	1,499,631
e. Employees' training fund		
f. Client's Protection Fund	7,036	1,499,631
g. Other-Employee Welfare Fund	1,753,388	
<b>Profit or (loss) before regulatory adjustment</b>	<b>(1,204,555)</b>	<b>116,971,246</b>
<b>Regulatory adjustment :</b>		
a. Interest receivable (-)/previous accrued interest received (+)	4,285,931	11,029,961
b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+)		
c. Short provision for possible losses on investment (-)/reversal (+)		
d. Short loan loss provision on Non Banking Assets (-)/reversal (+)		
e. Deferred tax assets recognised (-)/ reversal (+)	(6,337,543)	
f. Goodwill recognised (-)/ impairment of Goodwill (+)		
g. Bargain purchase gain recognised (-)/resersal (+)		
h. Actuarial loss recognised (-)/reversal (+)	(1,143,694)	1,143,694
i. Other (+/-)		
j. Profit brought forward from Previous Years	116,763,895	11,966,304
k. Previous year's declared dividend distributed this year (Share + Cash)	78,561,755	
<b>Distributable profit or (loss)</b>	<b>40,192,892</b>	<b>116,763,895</b>

Indra Bahadur Shahi Deputy Officer Account Department	Sumil Adhikari Chartered Accountant Account Department	Parbat Kumar Karki Chief Executive Officer	Santosh Pandey Public Director	Bharat Bahadur Hamal Public Director
---	--	---	-----------------------------------	---

Rajesh Bhandari Director	Shambhu Prasad Ghimire Director	Sarita Upaty Director	Lokraj Sharma Chairman	FCA Dhruba Adhikari Partnership Firm M.G.S. and Associates Chartered Accountant
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--

Date: 09/11/2079  
Place: Kathmandu



**Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited**  
Statement of Other Comprehensive Income  
for the period ended 32nd Ashadh 2079

		<i>Amount in NPR</i>	
	Restated		
	Notes	32 Ashadh 2079	31 Ashadd 2078
<b>Profit for the year</b>		2,927,186	148,819,442
<b>Other comprehensive income, net of income tax</b>			
<b>a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>			
Gains/(losses) from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value		-	-
Gains/(losses) on Revaluation			
Actuarial gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans		(3,176,505)	1,633,848
Income tax relating to above items		952,952	(490,154)
<b>Net other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>		(2,223,554)	1,143,694
<b>b) Items that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss</b>			
Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedge			
Exchange gains/(losses) (arising from translating financial assets of foreign operation)			
Income tax relating to above items			
Reclassify to profit or loss			
<b>Net other comprehensive income that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss</b>			
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of taxation</b>		(2,223,554)	1,143,694
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		703,633	149,963,136
<b>Total comprehensive income attributable to:</b>			
Non-controlling interests			
<b>Equity shareholders</b>		703,633	149,963,136
<b>Total Comprehensive income for the period</b>		703,633	149,963,136

Indra Bahadur Shahi  
Deputy Officer  
Account Department

Sunil Adhikari  
Chartered Accountant  
Account Department

Parbat Kumar Karki  
Chief Executive Officer

Santosh Pandey  
Public Director

Bharat Bahadur Hamal  
Public Director

Rajesh Bhandari  
Director

Shambhu Prasad Ghimire  
Director

Santa Uprety  
Director

Lokraj Sharma  
Chairman

FCA Dhruba Adhikari  
Partnership Firm  
M.G.S. and Associates  
Chartered Accountant

Date: 09/11/2079  
Place: Kathmandu



**Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited  
Statement of Cash Flows  
for the period ended 32nd Ashadh 2079**

	<i>Amount in NPR</i>	
	Restated	
	32 Ashadh 2079	31 Ashadh 2078
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Interest Received	942,983,511	746,112,015
Fees and Other Income	51,291,798	102,200,503
Dividend income	-	-
Receipts from Other Operating Activities	-	-
Interest Paid	(579,180,362)	(328,630,433)
Commission and Fees Expenses	-	-
Employee Expenses	(219,798,580)	(206,476,054)
Other Expenses Paid	(36,229,485)	(50,290,941)
Deferred tax income / (expense)	5,641,653	(2,689,107)
Actuarial gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans	(2,223,554)	1,143,694
Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses	(125,209,814)	(40,715,229)
<b>Operating Cash Flows before Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities</b>	<b>37,275,167</b>	<b>220,654,448</b>
<b>(Increase)/Decrease in Operating Assets</b>	<b>(470,906,656)</b>	<b>(1,887,264,329)</b>
Money at Call and Short Notice	381,857,513	(191,100,802)
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions	-	-
Other Trading Assets	-	-
Loans and Advances to Other Banks and Financial Institutions	-	-
Loan and Advances to Customers	(804,702,744)	(1,643,984,566)
Other Assets	(48,061,425)	(52,178,962)
<b>Increase/(Decrease) in Operating Liabilities</b>	<b>581,367,173</b>	<b>1,783,915,418</b>
Due to Bank and Financial Institutions	-	-
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	-	-
Deposit from customers	257,023,030	244,556,691
Borrowings	203,873,740	1,481,277,231
Other Liabilities	120,470,403	58,081,496
Amount paid from Reserves	(13,259,000)	(59,086,449)
<b>Taxes paid</b>	<b>(13,259,000)</b>	<b>(59,086,449)</b>
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>134,476,683</b>	<b>58,219,088</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(62,717,715)	(4,708,846)
Disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	-
Investment in subsidiaries, associates & joint ventures	-	-
Purchase of investment securities	-	-
Disposal and maturity of investment securities	-	-
Dividends received from investment in securities	-	-
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>(62,717,715)</b>	<b>(4,708,846)</b>

**Cash flows from financing activities**

Issue of ordinary and preference share capital, net of expenses

Borrowings

Dividends paid to ordinary shareholders, net of scrip

**Net cash (used in)/from financing activities**

<b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	71,758,968	53,510,242
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	163,856,345	110,346,103
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents	-	-
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year</b>	<b>235,615,313</b>	<b>163,856,345</b>

Indra Bahadur Shahi Deputy Officer Account Department	Sunil Adhikari Chartered Accountant Account Department	Parbat Kumar Karki Chief Executive Officer	Santosh Pandey Public Director	Bharat Bahadur Hamal Public Director
---	--	---	-----------------------------------	---

Rajesh Bhandari Director	Shambhu Prasad Ghimire Director	Sarita Uprety Director	Lokraj Sharma Chairman	FCA Dhruva Adhikari Partnership Firm M.G.S. and Associates Chartered Accountant
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	--

Date: 09/11/2079

Place: Kathmandu



Statement of Capital Reserves										Statement of Income & Expenditure		
Reserves	Share Capital	Share Premium	Reserve Fund	General Reserve	Reserves Dividends Reserves	Retained Earnings	Retained Earnings Total	Available for Dividends Reserves	Available for Dividends Reserves	Current Proceeds Fees	Reserves Source	Reserves Total
As on 1st April 2017	185,828,773	-	23,125,585	23,492,253	-	-	-	48,247,451	4,069,545	48,247,451	-	48,247,451
Adjustments:	-	-	(5,119,991)	6,134,259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,146,225
Retained Earnings as at 31st March 2017	202,800,775	-	13,865,584	21,796,548	-	-	-	265,734	-	265,734	-	265,734
Comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	1,147,694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,147,694
Retirement of old capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net value reserve (Reversed to equity)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in the value of assets:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net assets transferred to profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net gain (loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flow hedge:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effect of foreign exchange rate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Assets reclassified to profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total enterprises in account for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to Reserve during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers from reserves during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers with owners, directly recognized in equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss of Basic Share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Losses of Basic Share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend in equity shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basic share issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital dividend paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision on issue of new capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision reversal in reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange Transaction Profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Adjustment Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity in associates and joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings Capital Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings for Tax Adjustment:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balances as at 1st April 2017	287,808,775	-	216,763,886	61,759,166	-	-	-	48,247,451	4,069,545	48,247,451	-	48,247,451
As on 31st December 2017	262,032,775	-	114,952,825	41,759,166	-	-	-	48,247,451	4,069,545	48,247,451	-	48,247,451
Adjustments:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings as at 31st March 2017	262,032,775	-	114,952,825	41,759,166	-	-	-	48,247,451	4,069,545	48,247,451	-	48,247,451
Comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	1,223,595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retirement of old capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net value reserve (Reversed to equity)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in the value of assets:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net assets transferred to profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net gain (loss) on revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flow hedge:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.**

किसान लघुवित बिट्टीय संस्था लिमिटेड  
www.kls.in किसान लघुवित बिट्टीय संस्था लिमिटेड

Effect of change in fair value	
Net Assets revalued to fair or loss	-
Total expenses on finance for the year	703,633
Transfer to Reserve during the year	(1,050,434) 146,117
Transfer from reserve during the year	-
Transfers into reserve, directly recognized in equity	-
Issue of Share Capital	-
Dividend to equity holders	-
Share issued issued	78,381,717
Other dividend paid	(21,942,717)
Equity Profit/Loss	-
Retained Earnings	-
Capital Tax Reserve	-
Capital Tax Reserve of Investment A/c	-
Equity Tax Loss Fund	-
Investor Adjustment Reserve	-
Equity Capital Reserve Fund	-
Utilisation of Investment CGT Fund	-
Investment CGT Fund	-
Total revaluation by and dimensions	35,815,349 41,919,865
Balance as at Allocated 19/9	471,370,730
	1,79,348
	46,147,041 6,016,591 45,677,368
	47,346,138

Finance Director  
Public Disclosure  
Policy Committee

PTA Member Advisor  
Financial & Tax  
M.G. S. Sri Associate  
Chennai Associate

Finance Director  
Public Disclosure  
Policy Committee

Finance Director  
Public Disclosure  
Policy Committee

Finance Director  
Public Disclosure  
Policy Committee  
M.G. S. Sri Associate  
Chennai Associate



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुविता बिट्टिया संस्था सिमिटेक

www.kls.com.np • +977 1 4500000 • info@kls.com.np

**Note no: 4.1****Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and Cash Equivalents in the statement of financial position comprise cash at vault, balances with other banks and financial institutions, money at call and short notice and other highly liquid financial assets, which are subject to insignificant

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Cash Balance	16,141,490.37	9,933,367.44	13,399,690.77
Bank Balance	183,395,178.48	121,044,334.54	73,767,768.78
Money at Call and Short Notice	-	381,857,513.40	190,756,711.85
Other	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>199,536,669</b>	<b>512,835,215</b>	<b>277,924,171</b>

The carrying amounts disclosed above reasonably approximate fair value at the reporting date.

**Note no: 4.2****Due from Nepal Rastra Bank**

Statutory Balances held with Nepal Rastra Bank including balance for compulsory cash reserve, securities purchased from

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Statutory Balances with NRB	36,878,643.00	32,878,643.00	23,178,643.00
Statutory Balances with B.Fis	-	-	-
Securities Purchased under Resale Agreement	-	-	-
Other Deposit and Receivable from NRB	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,878,643</b>	<b>32,878,643</b>	<b>23,178,643</b>

**Note no: 4.3****Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions**

Placement with Domestic Banks and Financial Institutions with original maturities of more than three months from acquisition

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Placement with Domestic Banks and Financial Institutions	-	-	-
Less: Impairment Allowance	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Note no: 4.4****Derivative financial instruments**

The Financial Institution does not have any Derivative Financial Instrument

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Held For Trading	-	-	-
Interest rate swap	-	-	-
Currency swap	-	-	-
Forward exchange contract	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
 Held for Risk Management	 - - - - -  Total	 - - - - -  -	 - - - - -  -



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुविता बिट्टिया संस्था सिमिटेक

Date: 01/08/2022 \* दिनांक: 01/08/2022

**Note no: 4.5****Other Trading Assets**

The Financial Institution does not have any Other Trading Assets.

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Treasury Bills	-	-	-
Government Bonds	-	-	-
NRB Bonds	-	-	-
Domestic Corporate Bonds	-	-	-
Equity Instruments	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>			
Pledged	-	-	-
Non Pledged	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>			

**Note no: 4.6****Loans and Advances to MFIs & Cooperatives**

The Financial Institution does not have any Loans and Advances to Banks and Financial Institutions.

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Loan to Microfinance Institutions	-	-	-
Loans to Financial Institutions	-	-	-
Loans to Cooperatives	-	-	-
Less: Impairment on Loans to MFIs and Cooperatives	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>			

**Note no: 4.6.1****Allowance for Impairment on Loans to MFIs and Cooperatives**

The Financial Institution does not have any Loans and Advances to Banks and Financial Institutions.

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Opening Balance	-	-	-
Impairment Loss for the Year	-	-	-
Charge for the Year	-	-	-
Recoveries/Reversal for the year	-	-	-
Amount Written Off	-	-	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>			

**Note no: 4.7****Loans and advances to customers**

Loans and Advances extended to customers presented at amortised cost considering the interest accrued on performing loans.

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Loans and Advances at Amortised Cost	6,731,182,012.56	5,811,215,348.10	4,145,000,929.53
Interest Receivable	72,757,679.55	65,934,615.15	48,446,741.11
Less:			
Collective Impairment on Loan to Customer	195,091,760.66	73,024,775.78	33,290,048.98
Individual Impairment on Loan to Customer			
<b>Net Amount</b>	<b>6,608,847,931.45</b>	<b>5,804,145,187.47</b>	<b>4,160,160,621.66</b>
Loans and Advances measured at FVTPL			
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,608,847,931.45</b>	<b>5,804,145,187.47</b>	<b>4,160,160,621.66</b>

Note no: 4.7.1

**Analysis of Loans and advances to customers- By Product**

Product	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
Term	6,731,182,012.56	5,811,215,348.10	4,135,204,403.93
Hire Purchase	-	-	-
Residential	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,731,182,012.56</b>	<b>5,811,215,348.10</b>	<b>4,135,204,403.93</b>
Interest Receivable	72,757,679.55	65,954,615.15	48,446,741.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,803,939,692.11</b>	<b>5,877,169,963.25</b>	<b>4,183,651,145.84</b>

Note no: 4.7.2

**Analysis of Loans and advances to customers- By Collateral**

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
Immovable Asset	292,912,548.00	1,126,453,660.00	210,977,210.00
Government Guarantees	-	-	-
Fixed Deposit Receipt	-	-	-
Personal Guarantee	-	-	-
Other Collateral	-	-	-
Unsecured Loan	6,438,169,464.56	4,684,761,688.10	3,924,227,193.93
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,731,182,012.56</b>	<b>5,811,215,348.10</b>	<b>4,135,204,403.93</b>

Note no: 4.7.3

**Allowance for Collective Impairment on Loans and Advances**

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
<b>Balance at the Beginning of the Period</b>	<b>73,024,775.78</b>	<b>33,290,048.98</b>	<b>22,496,822.97</b>
Impairment Loss for the Year:			
Charge for the Year	122,066,984.88	39,734,726.00	10,793,226.01
Reversal for the Year	-	-	-
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>195,091,760.66</b>	<b>73,024,775.78</b>	<b>33,290,048.98</b>

Note no: 4.8

**Investment Securities**

The Financial Institution does not have any investment in securities or government bonds.

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Investment Securities measured at Amortized Cost	-	-	-
Investment in equity measured at FVTOCI	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>

Note no: 4.8.1

**Investment Securities measured at Amortized Cost**

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Debt securities	-	-	-
Government bonds	-	-	-
Government treasury bills	-	-	-
Nepal Rastra Bank bonds	-	-	-
Nepal Rastra Bank deposits instruments	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Less: specific allowances for impairment	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुविता बिट्टिया संस्था सिमिटेक

Nepal Finsoft Company Limited - २०७८ (१५ July २०२१)

**Note no: 4.8.2****Investment in equity measured at FVTOCI**

The Financial Institution does not have any Investment in securities or government bonds

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Equity Instruments:</b>			
Investment in Quoted Equity	-	-	-
Investment in Unquoted Equity	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>

**Note no: 4.8.3****Information about Investment in Unquoted Equity**

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Nepal Finsoft Company Limited	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>

**Note no: 4.9****Current Tax Assets**

Advance Tax Deposited by Financial Institution less Tax Liabilities are presented below

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Current Tax Assets:</b>			
Current Year Tax Asset	55,501,000.04	48,632,424.16	16,321,871.42
<b>Current Tax Liabilities:</b>			
Current Year Income Tax Liabilities	9,413,467.56	59,086,449.10	19,058,741.30
Prior Year Income Tax Liabilities	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>46,087,540.18</b>	<b>(38,454,024.94)</b>	<b>(2,834,369.55)</b>

**Note no: 4.10****Investment Property**

The Financial Institution does not have any Investment Property

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Investment Property measured at Fair Value</b>			
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	-	-	-
Addition/disposal during the year	-	-	-
Net Changes in Fair Value during the Year	-	-	-
Adjustment/Transfer	-	-	-
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Investment Property measured at Cost</b>			
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	-	-	-
Addition/disposal during the year	-	-	-
Net Changes in Fair Value during the Year	-	-	-
Adjustment/Transfer	-	-	-
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Note no: 4.13

**Deferred Tax Asset**

	Deferred Tax Asset Amount	Deferred Tax Liability Amount	Net Deferred Tax (Asset) Amount
<b>Deferred Tax on Temporary Differences:</b>			
Loans and Advances to BPLs			-
Loans and Advances to Customers		19,644,573.48	19,644,573.48
Investment Properties			-
Investment Securities			-
Property and Equipment	548,563.97		(548,563.97)
Employees' Defined Benefit Plan	3,707,302.64		(3,707,302.64)
Lease Liabilities	414,029.31		(414,029.31)
Provision for Gratuity	8,329,507.17		(8,329,507.17)
Other Temporary Differences			-
<b>Total Deferred Tax on Temporary Differences:</b>	<b>13,299,403.09</b>	<b>19,644,573.48</b>	<b>6,345,170.39</b>
Deferred Tax on Unused Tax Losses			-
Deferred Tax Due to Changes in Tax Rate			-
<b>Net Deferred Tax (Asset)/Liability for the Year:</b>	<b>13,299,403.09</b>	<b>19,644,573.48</b>	<b>6,345,170.39</b>
Opening Deferred Tax (Asset)/Liability	4,567,971.08	17,807,746.09	12,939,775.02
Origination/(Reversal) During the year	5,431,432.01	1,836,817.39	(6,594,604.62)
Deferred Tax (Income) Expense Recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss			(5,641,653.12)
Deferred Tax (Income) Expense Recognized in Statement of Other Comprehensive Income			(952,951.50)
Deferred Tax (Income) Expense Recognized in Equity			-

As at 31st Ashadh 2079 (15 July 2022)

	Deferred Tax Asset Amount	Deferred Tax Liability Amount	Net Deferred Tax (Asset) Amount
<b>Deferred Tax on Temporary Differences:</b>			
Loans and Advances to BPLs			-
Loans and Advances to Customers		17,807,746.09	17,807,746.09
Investment Properties			-
Investment Securities			-
Property and Equipment			-
Employees' Defined Benefit Plan	2,907,763.49		(2,907,763.49)
Lease Liabilities			-
Provision for Gratuity	1,960,207.59		(1,960,207.59)
Other Temporary Differences			-
<b>Total Deferred Tax on Temporary Differences:</b>	<b>4,867,971.08</b>	<b>17,807,746.09</b>	<b>12,939,775.02</b>
Deferred Tax on Unused Tax Losses			-
Deferred Tax Due to Changes in Tax Rate			-
<b>Net Deferred Tax (Asset)/Liability for the Year:</b>	<b>4,867,971.08</b>	<b>17,807,746.09</b>	<b>12,939,775.02</b>
Opening Deferred Tax (Asset)/Liability	3,510,529.11	13,271,042.40	9,760,513.29
Origination/(Reversal) During the year	1,357,441.97	4,336,703.69	3,179,281.72
Deferred Tax (Income) Expense Recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss			2,689,107.32
Deferred Tax (Income) Expense Recognized in Statement of Other Comprehensive Income			490,154.40
Deferred Tax (Income) Expense Recognized in Equity			-

As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)

	Deferred Tax Asset Amount	Deferred Tax Liability Amount	Net Deferred Tax (Asset) Amount
<b>Deferred Tax on Temporary Differences:</b>			
Loans and Advances to BPLs			-
Loans and Advances to Customers		13,080,610.10	13,080,610.10
Investment Properties			-
Investment Securities			-
Property and Equipment			-
Employees' Defined Benefit Plan	2,927,717.27		(2,927,717.27)
Lease Liabilities			-
Provision for Gratuity	582,811.84		(582,811.84)
Other Temporary Differences		190,422.30	190,422.30
<b>Total Deferred Tax on Temporary Differences:</b>	<b>3,510,529.11</b>	<b>13,271,042.40</b>	<b>9,760,513.29</b>
Deferred Tax on Unused Tax Losses			-
Deferred Tax Due to Changes in Tax Rate			-
<b>Net Deferred Tax (Asset)/Liability for the Year:</b>	<b>3,510,529.11</b>	<b>13,271,042.40</b>	<b>9,760,513.29</b>
Opening Deferred Tax (Asset)/Liability	3,155,253.00		(3,155,253.00)
Origination/(Reversal) During the year	322,276.11	13,271,042.40	12,948,766.29
Deferred Tax (Income) Expense Recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss			12,948,766.29
Deferred Tax (Income) Expense Recognized in Statement of Other Comprehensive Income			-
Deferred Tax (Income) Expense Recognized in Equity			-



Note no: 4.14

**Other Assets:**

Other Assets include accounts receivable, prepayments, stock of stationery, staff advances, client protection fund, inter-branch

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Accounts Receivable	4,116,390.07	6,921,243.11	4,908,575.05
Staff Advances	83,533,388.98	77,768,068.34	27,542,985.98
Prepayments	1,338,949.54	1,878,288.21	1,557,687.32
Expenses not Written off	-	-	634,741.01
Inventory of Office Consumables	-	1,966,675.00	1,966,499.22
Inventory of Stationery	3,019,689.56	1,501,258.37	1,246,082.89
Other Assets	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>92,009,418.15</b>	<b>90,035,533.03</b>	<b>37,356,571.47</b>

Note no: 4.15

**Due to Banks and Financial Institutions:**

The Financial Institution does not have any dues to banks and financial institutions

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Borrowings from Banks and Financial Institutions	-	-	-
Settlement and Other Clearings	-	-	-
Other Payables to Banks and Financial Institutions	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Note no: 4.16

**Due to Nepal Rastra Bank:**

The Financial Institution does not have any dues to Nepal Rastra Bank

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Refinance from NRB	-	-	-
Standing Liquidity Facility	-	-	-
Lender of Last Resort Facility from NRB	-	-	-
Securimes Sold under Repurchase Agreement	-	-	-
Other Payables to NRB	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Note no: 4.17

**Derivative Financial Instruments:**

The Financial Institution does not have any derivative Financial Instruments

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Held For Trading	-	-	-
Interest rate swap	-	-	-
Currency swap	-	-	-
Forward exchange contract	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
 Held for Risk Management	 -	 -	 -
Interest rate swap	-	-	-
Currency swap	-	-	-
Forward exchange contract	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>



## Note no: 4.18

## Deposits from Customers

The Financial Institution does not hold any institutional deposits, individual deposits have been presented below:

Particulars	As at 31st Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Institutional Customers</b>			
Term Deposits	-	-	-
Call Deposits	-	-	-
Other Deposits	-	-	-
<b>Individual Customers</b>			
Term Deposits	-	-	-
Saving Deposits	1,387,237,703.27	1,130,214,673.20	885,657,982.15
Other Deposits	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,387,237,703</b>	<b>1,130,214,673</b>	<b>885,657,982</b>

## Note no: 4.19

## Borrowings

Borrowings from domestic and foreign banks and financial institutions is presented below:

Particulars	As at 31st Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Domestic Borrowings:</b>			
Borrowings from Government of Nepal	240,000,000.00	300,000,000.00	-
Borrowings from Domestic Licensed Institutions	4,593,070,252.69	4,629,196,512.56	3,147,919,281.48
Other National Borrowings	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4,833,070,252.69</b>	<b>4,629,196,512.56</b>	<b>3,147,919,281.48</b>
<b>Foreign Borrowings:</b>			
Borrowings from Foreign Financial Institutions	-	-	-
Borrowings from Multilateral Development Banks	-	-	-
Borrowings from Other Institutions	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,833,070,253</b>	<b>4,629,196,513</b>	<b>3,147,919,281</b>

## Note no: 4.20

## Provisions

Provision for Expenses have been presented below:

Particulars	As at 31st Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Provisions for redundancy:</b>			
Provision for restructuring	-	-	-
Pending legal issues and tax litigations	-	-	-
Onerous Contracts	-	-	-
Other Provisions	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>



Note no: 4.21

## Other Liabilities

Other Liabilities of the Organisation have been presented below

Particulars	As at 31st Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (16 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (16 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Liability for employees defined benefit obligations			
Annual Leave	7,678,359.00	5,855,588.00	5,484,740.00
Sick leave	4,807,040.00	3,927,815.00	3,677,422.00
Short Term Employee Benefits	1,205,015.87	1,251,192.58	1,811,331.20
Germany Payable	27,765,023.88	6,534,025.29	1,942,706.14
Bills Payable	-	-	6,420,475.55
Accounts Payable	8,576,049.32	5,179,843.41	1,358,757.82
Interest Payable on Deposits	-	-	-
Interest Payable on Borrowings	4,043,426.04	2,293,153.68	794,793.07
Unpaid Dividend	-	-	-
Employee Bonus Payable	7,857,934.40	29,651,700.07	11,523,046.47
Amount Refundable to Members	51,075,164.00	-	-
Statutory Liabilities	2,242,724.95	1,539,540.97	949,796.08
Deposit and Credit Protection Fund	52,852,031.73	30,736,113.73	8,166,995.61
Other Liabilities	-	-	-
Liabilities Under Finance Lease	48,744,647.49	-	-
COVID 19 Customer Protection Fund	100,862.00	100,862.00	-
Member Protection Fund	540.00	3,560,216.00	-
Credit Protection Fund	48.01	1,775,642.81	-
Covid 19 Employee Contribution Fund	-	30,435.65	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>216,949,167</b>	<b>92,486,129</b>	<b>42,030,064</b>

Note no: 4.21.1

## Annual Leave

Particulars	As at 31st Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (16 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (16 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) at beginning of year</b>	<b>5,855,588.00</b>	<b>5,484,740.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Current Service Cost	1,108,415.00	1,074,460.00	1,113,022.00
Past Service Cost	-	-	4,396,464.00
(Gain) / Loss on settlements	-	-	-
Interest Expense	352,196.00	358,154.00	-
Benefit Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Employer	(1,458,030.00)	-	(24,746.00)
Settlement Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Settlement Payments from Employer	-	-	-
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divestiture / transfer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Demographic Assumptions	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Financial Assumptions	(962,181.00)	(303,653.00)	-
Remeasurements - Due to Experience Adjustments	2,782,371.00	(758,112.00)	-
<b>Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) at end of year</b>	<b>7,678,359.00</b>	<b>5,855,588.00</b>	<b>5,484,740.00</b>
Discount Rate	7.70%	6.87%	6.53%
Salary Escalation Rate	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुविता बिट्टिया संस्था सिंगलिटेक

2022 की वर्षता के अंतिम दिन से तक

## 2. Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets

## Particulars:

As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
--	--	--

Amount	Amount	Amount
--------	--------	--------

<b>Fair Value of Plan Assets at beginning of year</b>	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	-
Employer Contributions	-	-	-
Employer Direct Benefit Payments	1,458,030.00	-	24,746.00
Employer Direct Settlement Payments	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Employer	(1,458,030.00)	-	(24,746.00)
Settlement Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Settlement Payments from Employer	-	-	-
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divestiture / transfer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Return on Assets (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Fair Value of Plan Assets at end of year</b>	-	-	-

*Weighted Average Asset Allocations at the year end*

Equities	0%	0%	0%
Bonds	0%	0%	0%
Gilt	0%	0%	0%
Insurance Policies	0%	0%	0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0%</b>

## 3. Change in Reimbursement Rights

## Particulars:

As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
--	--	--

Amount	Amount	Amount
--------	--------	--------

<b>Reimbursement Rights at beginning of year</b>	-	-	-
Reimbursement Service Cost	-	-	-
Gain/ (Loss) on Settlements	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	-
Employer Contributions to Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Reimbursements to Employer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divestiture / transfer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Benefits paid by the Company in Prior Year and settled by Fund Manager in current year	-	-	-
Net Transfer In / (Out) (Including the effect of any business combination / divestiture)	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Return on Reimbursement Rights (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Reimbursement Rights at end of year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

## 4. Change in Asset Ceiling/ Onerous Liability

## Particulars:

As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
--	--	--

Amount	Amount	Amount
--------	--------	--------

<b>Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability at beginning of year</b>	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	-
Gain / (Loss) on Settlements	-	-	-
Remeasurement - Due to Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability at end of year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>



## 5. Components of Defined Benefit Cost

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Current Service Cost	1,108,416.00	1,074,460.00	1,113,022.00
Past Service Cost	-	-	4,396,486.00
(Gain) / Loss on Settlements	-	-	-
Reimbursement Service Cost	-	-	-
<b>Total Service Cost</b>	<b>1,108,416.00</b>	<b>1,074,460.00</b>	<b>5,309,486.00</b>
Interest Expense on DBO	352,196.00	388,154.00	-
Interest (Income) on Plan Assets	-	-	-
Interest (Income) on Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Interest Expense on (Asset Ceiling) / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Total Net Interest Cost</b>	<b>382,196.00</b>	<b>388,154.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Reimbursement of Other Long Term Benefits	-	-	-
Defined Benefit Cost included in P & L	1,460,611.00	1,432,614.00	5,509,486.00
Remeasurements - Due to Demographic Assumptions	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Financial Assumptions	(962,181.00)	(303,653.00)	-
Remeasurements - Due to Experience Adjustments	2,782,371.00	(758,112.00)	-
(Return) on Plan Assets (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
(Return) on Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Changes in Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Total Remeasurements in OCI</b>	<b>1,820,190.00</b>	<b>(1,061,765.00)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Defined Benefit Cost recognized in P&amp;L and OCI</b>	<b>3,280,801.00</b>	<b>370,848.00</b>	<b>5,309,486.00</b>
Discount Rate	7.70%	6.87%	6.53%
Salary Escalation Rate	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%

## 5.1. Reconciliation of P&amp;L Expenses

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Defined Benefit Obligation at the end of the year	7,678,359.00	5,855,588.00	5,484,740.00
Defined Benefit Obligation at the beginning of the year	(5,855,588.00)	(5,484,740.00)	-
Benefits Paid	1,458,030.00	-	24,746.00
Actual Return on Plan Assets	-	-	-
Expenses deducted by the Insurer	-	-	-
<b>Expenses Recognized in P &amp; L Account</b>	<b>3,280,801.00</b>	<b>370,848.00</b>	<b>5,309,486.00</b>

## 6. Amounts Recognised in Statement of Financial Position

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Defined Benefit Obligation	7,678,359.00	5,855,588.00	5,484,740.00
Fair Value of Plan Assets	-	-	-
Funded Status	7,678,359.00	5,855,588.00	5,484,740.00
Effect of Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset)</b>	<b>7,678,359.00</b>	<b>5,855,588.00</b>	<b>5,484,740.00</b>

## 7. Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset) Reconciliation

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset) at beginning of year</b>	<b>5,855,588.00</b>	<b>5,484,740.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Defined Benefit Cost included in P & L	1,460,611.00	1,432,614.00	5,509,486.00
Total Remeasurements included in OCI	1,820,190.00	(1,061,765.00)	-
Net Transfer In / (Out) (Including the effect of any business combination / divestiture)	-	-	-
Amount recognized due to Plan Combinations	-	-	-
Employer Contributions	-	-	-
Employer Direct Benefit Payments	(1,458,030.00)	-	(24,746.00)
Employer Direct Settlement Payments	-	-	-
Credit to Reimbursements	-	-	-
<b>Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset) at end of year</b>	<b>7,678,359.00</b>	<b>5,855,588.00</b>	<b>5,484,740.00</b>



## 8. Current and Non-Current Liability and Asset

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (16 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Non-Current Assets	-	-	-
Current Liabilities	375,990.00	248,088.00	226,351.00
Non-Current Liabilities	7,302,369.00	5,607,500.00	5,258,390.00

## 9. Experience Adjustments on Present Value of DBO and Plan Assets

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
(Gain) / Loss on Plan Liabilities	2,762,890.00	(758,112.00)	-
% of Opening Plan Liabilities	47.15%	-13.82%	NA
Gain / (Loss) on Plan Assets	0	0	0
% of Opening Plan Assets	NA	NA	NA

## 10. Summary of Financial &amp; Demographic Assumptions

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Discount Rate	7.70%	6.87%	6.53%
Salary Escalation - First 5 Years	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%
Salary Escalation - After 5 Years	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%
Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets	NA	NA	NA
Mortality Table	NALM Table 2009	NALM Table 2009	NALM Table 2009
Disability Rate	No explicit loading		
Withdrawal Rate	1.89%	1.89%	1.89%
Retirement Age	58	58	58
Average Future Service	28.37	27.81	28.79

## Note 4.21.2

## Sick Leave

## 1. Change in Defined Benefit Obligation

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) at beginning of year</b>	3,927,818.00	3,677,422.00	-
Current Service Cost	623,301.00	637,620.00	663,010.00
Past Service Cost	-	-	3,033,631.00
(Gain) / Loss on settlements	-	-	-
Interest Expense	224,336.00	238,388.00	-
Benefit Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Employer	(1,324,728.00)	(53,532.00)	(19,220.00)
Settlement Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Settlement Payments from Employer	-	-	-
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divesture / transfer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Demographic Assumptions	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Financial Assumptions	(596,330.00)	(203,546.00)	-
Remeasurements - Due to Experience Adjustments	1,952,645.00	(368,537.00)	-
<b>Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) at end of year</b>	4,307,048.00	3,927,818.00	3,677,422.00
Discount Rate	7.70%	6.87%	6.53%
Salary Escalation Rate	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%



## 2. Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Fair Value of Plan Assets at beginning of year</b>			
Interest Income	-	-	-
Employer Contributions	-	-	-
Employer Direct Benefit Payments	1,324,728.00	53,532.00	19,220.00
Employer Direct Settlement Payments	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Employer	(1,324,728.00)	(53,532.00)	(19,220.00)
Settlement Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Settlement Payments from Employer	-	-	-
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divestiture / transfer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Return on Assets (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Fair Value of Plan Assets at end of year</b>			
<i>Weighted Average Asset Allocations at the year end</i>			
Equities	0%	0%	0%
Bonds	0%	0%	0%
Gilt	0%	0%	0%
Insurance Policies	0%	0%	0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0%</b>

## 3. Changes in Reimbursement Rights

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Reimbursement Rights at beginning of year</b>			
Reimbursement Service Cost	-	-	-
Gain / (Loss) on Settlements	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	-
Employer Contributions to Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Reimbursements to Employer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divestiture / transfer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Benefits paid by the Company in Prior Year and settled by Fund Manager in current year	-	-	-
Net Transfer In / (Out) (Including the effect of any business combination / divestiture)	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Return on Reimbursement Rights (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Reimbursement Rights at end of year</b>			

## 4. Change in Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability at beginning of year</b>			
Interest Income	-	-	-
Gain / (Loss) on Settlements	-	-	-
Remeasurement - Due to Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability at end of year</b>			



## 5. Components of Defined Benefit Cost

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Current Service Cost	623,301.00	637,620.00	663,010.00
Past Service Cost	-	-	3,033,631.00
(Gain) / Loss on Settlements	-	-	-
Reimbursement Service Cost	-	-	-
<b>Total Service Cost</b>	<b>623,301.00</b>	<b>637,620.00</b>	<b>3,696,642.00</b>
Interest Expense on DBO	224,336.00	238,388.00	-
Interest (Income) on Plan Assets	-	-	-
Interest (Income) on Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Interest Expense on (Asset Ceiling) / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Total Net Interest Cost</b>	<b>224,336.00</b>	<b>238,388.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Reimbursement of Other Long Term Benefits	-	-	-
Defined Benefit Cost included in P & L	847,638.00	876,008.00	3,696,642.00
Remeasurements - Due to Demographic Assumptions	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Financial Assumptions	(396,330.00)	(203,546.00)	-
Remeasurements - Due to Experience Adjustments	1,952,645.00	(368,537.00)	-
(Return) on Plan Assets (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
(Return) on Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Changes in Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Total Remeasurements in OCI</b>	<b>1,386,315.00</b>	<b>(672,083.00)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Defined Benefit Cost recognized in P&amp;L and OCI</b>	<b>2,203,953.00</b>	<b>303,925.00</b>	<b>3,696,642.00</b>
Discount Rate	7.70%	6.87%	6.53%
Salary Escalation Rate	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%

## 5.1. Reconciliation of P &amp; L Expenses:

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Defined Benefit Obligation at the end of the year	4,807,040.00	3,927,815.00	3,677,422.00
Defined Benefit Obligation at the beginning of the year	(3,927,815.00)	(3,677,422.00)	-
Benefits Paid	1,324,728.00	53,532.00	19,220.00
Actual Return on Plan Assets	-	-	-
Expenses deducted by the Insurer	-	-	-
<b>Expenses Recognized in P &amp; L Account</b>	<b>2,203,953.00</b>	<b>303,925.00</b>	<b>3,696,642.00</b>

## 6. Amounts recognized in the Statement of Financial Position

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Defined Benefit Obligation	4,807,040.00	3,927,815.00	3,677,422.00
Fair Value of Plan Assets	-	-	-
<b>Funded Status</b>	<b>4,807,040.00</b>	<b>3,927,815.00</b>	<b>3,677,422.00</b>
Effect of Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset)</b>	<b>4,807,040.00</b>	<b>3,927,815.00</b>	<b>3,677,422.00</b>



#### 7. Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset) reconciliation

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset) at beginning of year	3,927,815.00	3,677,422.00	-
Defined Benefit Cost included in P & L	847,638.00	876,008.00	3,696,642.00
Total Remeasurements included in OCI	1,356,515.00	(372,083.00)	-
Net Transfer In / (Out) (Including the effect of any business combination / divesture)	-	-	-
Amount recognized due to Plan Combinations	-	-	-
Employer Contributions	-	-	-
Employer Direct Benefit Payments	(1,324,728.00)	(53,532.00)	(19,220.00)
Employer Direct Settlement Payments	-	-	-
Credit to Reimbursements	-	-	-
Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset) at end of year	4,807,040.00	3,927,815.00	3,677,422.00

#### 8. Current and Non-Current Liability and Asset

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Non-Current Assets	-	-	-
Current Liabilities	236,521.00	168,903.00	149,877.00
Non-Current Liabilities	4,570,518.00	3,758,911.00	3,527,545.00

#### 9. Experience Adjustments on Present Value of DBO and Plan Assets

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
(Gain) / Loss on Plan Liabilities	1,952,645.00	(368,537.00)	-
% of Opening Plan Liabilities	49.71%	-10.02%	NA
Gain / (Loss) on Plan Assets	0	0	0
% of Opening Plan Assets	NA	NA	NA

#### 10. Summary of Financial & Demographic Assumptions

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Discount Rate	6.87%	6.87%	6.53%
Salary Escalation - First 5 Years	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%
Salary Escalation - After 5 Years	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%
Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets	NA	NA	NA
Mortality Table		NALM Table 2009	
Disability Rate		No explicit loading	
Withdrawal Rate	1.89%	1.89%	1.89%
Retirement Age	58	58	58
Average Future Service	28.37	27.81	28.79



## Note no: 4.22

## Debt Securities Issued

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
Debt securities issued designated as at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-
Debt securities issued at amortized cost	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

## Note no: 4.23

## Subordinated Liabilities

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
Redeemable preference shares	-	-	-
Irredeemable cumulative preference shares (liabilities component)	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

## Note no: 4.24

## Share Capital

Detail of Equity shares is presented as follows

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
Ordinary Share	4,713,705	3,928,088	3,928,088
Convertible Preference Shares (Equity Component Only)	-	-	-
Irredeemable Preference Shares (Equity Component Only)	-	-	-
Perpetual Debt (Equity Component Only)	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,713,705</b>	<b>3,928,088</b>	<b>3,928,088</b>

## Note no: 4.24.1

## Ordinary Shares

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
Authorized Capital	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000
Ordinary Shares of Rs. 100 Each	-	-	-
Issued Capital	522,634,724	522,634,724	522,634,724
Ordinary Shares of Rs. 100 Each	-	-	-
Paid-Up Capital	471,370,530	392,808,775	392,808,775
Ordinary Shares of Rs. 100 Each	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>471,370,530</b>	<b>392,808,775</b>	<b>392,808,775</b>

## Note no: 4.24.2

## Ordinary Shares Ownership

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)			As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)		
	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount		
<b>Domestic ownership (Promoter)</b>						
Nepal Government						
A class licensed institutions						
Other licensed institutions						
Other Institutions						
Other	89.14%	420,179,691	89.14%	350,149,742		
<b>Domestic ownership (Public)</b>						
Nepal Government						
A class Licensed Institutions						
Other licensed Institutions						
Other Institutions						
Other	10.86%	51,190,840	10.86%	42,659,033		
<b>Foreign ownership Promoter</b>						
<b>Foreign Ownership Public</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>471,370,530</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>392,808,775</b>		

**Detail of Shareholders holding more than 0.5%**

	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)		As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	
	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount
Century Commercial Bank	5.83%	27,500,000.00	7.00%	27,500,000.00
Bazudev Adhikari	2.60%	12,260,040.00	3.12%	12,260,040.00
Prime Commercial Bank	2.50%	11,770,000.00	3.00%	11,770,000.00
Natra Prasad Joshi	1.36%	6,396,427.00	1.63%	6,396,527.00
Jaya Bahadur Bista	1.13%	5,330,501.00	1.36%	5,330,501.00
Mrigendra Bahadur Bista	1.13%	5,330,501.00	1.36%	5,330,501.00
Bhawan Bhama	1.06%	5,000,000.00	1.27%	5,000,000.00
Dr. Bachti K.C.	1.06%	5,000,000.00	1.27%	5,000,000.00
Gauri Raj Joshi	1.06%	5,000,000.00	1.27%	5,000,000.00
Deepak Prasad Ghimire	0.95%	4,500,000.00	1.15%	4,500,000.00
Rajendra Kumar Sharma	0.85%	4,000,000.00	1.02%	4,000,000.00
Khimraj Neupane	0.79%	3,731,320.00	0.95%	3,731,338.00
Nachaung Gurung	0.78%	3,700,000.00	0.94%	3,700,000.00
Lokraj Sharma	0.68%	3,200,000.00	0.81%	3,200,000.00
Krishna Prasad Timilsina	0.66%	3,100,000.00	0.79%	3,100,000.00
Tikendra Bahadur Thapa	0.57%	2,665,520.00	0.68%	2,665,436.00
Lalita Kumar Shahi	0.57%	2,665,394.00	0.68%	2,665,312.00
Prabin Pradhyal	0.57%	2,665,394.00	0.68%	2,665,312.00
Chakrapani Sapkota	0.57%	2,665,312.00	0.68%	2,665,312.00
Dr. Chetan Pant	0.53%	2,500,000.00	0.64%	2,500,000.00
Jeevanth Lamichhane	0.53%	2,500,000.00	0.64%	2,500,000.00
Krishna Raj Joshi	0.53%	2,500,000.00	0.64%	2,500,000.00
Kul Acharya	0.53%	2,500,000.00	0.64%	2,500,000.00
Rajendra Kumar Nepal	0.53%	2,500,000.00	0.64%	2,500,000.00
Ranjit Kumar Mahato	0.53%	2,500,000.00	0.64%	2,500,000.00
Saptia Rajbhandari	0.53%	2,500,000.00	0.64%	2,500,000.00
Shantaram Basnet	0.53%	2,500,000.00	0.64%	2,500,000.00
Shishir Kumar Bhama	0.53%	2,500,000.00	0.64%	2,500,000.00
Surya Prasad Rijal	0.53%	2,500,000.00	0.64%	2,500,000.00
Upendra Mahato Sudi	0.53%	2,500,000.00	0.64%	2,500,000.00
Sarita Upreti	0.43%	2,050,000.00	0.52%	2,050,000.00
Hari Prasad Aryal	0.42%	2,000,000.00	0.51%	2,000,000.00
Jagatpal Silwal	0.42%	2,000,000.00	0.51%	2,000,000.00
Nevaraj Mainali	0.42%	2,000,000.00	0.51%	2,000,000.00
Pramod Upreti	0.42%	2,000,000.00	0.51%	2,000,000.00
Rajendra Adhikari	0.42%	2,000,000.00	0.51%	2,000,000.00
Rajesh Kumar Pokhrel	0.42%	2,000,000.00	0.51%	2,000,000.00
Khadisand Ghimire	0.42%	2,000,000.00	0.51%	2,000,000.00
Umakant Sharma	0.42%	2,000,000.00	0.51%	2,000,000.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>162,030,409.00</b>		<b>162,630,279.00</b>

Note no: 4.28

**Reserves**

Following Reserves are maintained by the Financial Institution

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh	As at 31st Ashadh	As at 31st Ashadh
	40,192,892	116,763,895	11,966,304
<b>Other Reserves</b>			
Statutory General Reserve	61,929,895	61,759,163	31,796,541
Capital Reserve	-	-	-
Exchange Equalisation Reserve	-	-	-
Investment Adjustment Reserve	-	-	-
Corporate Social Responsibility Reserve	1,811,882	1,804,846	855,799
Client Protection Fund	6,016,391	2,433,933	4,314,800
Capital Redemption Reserve	-	-	-
Regulatory Reserve	45,837,338	42,695,101	30,521,447
Asset Revaluation Reserve	46,247,681	46,247,681	46,247,681
Fair Value Reserve	-	-	-
Dividend Equalization Reserve	-	-	-
Deferred Tax Asset Reserve	-	-	-
Special Reserve	-	-	-
Institutional Development Fund	-	-	-
Employee Training Fund	1,753,388	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>163,896,776</b>	<b>184,970,730</b>	<b>113,736,267</b>

**Statutory General Reserve**

General Reserve is maintained as per Regulatory Requirements, i.e. 20% of the net profit after tax to build up the capital until the reserve fund balance is twice the paid up sharecapital and thereafter minimum 10% of the net profit after tax. This is a restricted reserve and cannot be transferred to other heads without prior approval of Nepal Rastra Bank.

**Capital Reserve**

Capital Reserve Comprises value of Fixed Assets received in Grant net off accumulated depreciation. Such reserve is not available for distribution as dividend.

**Exchange Equalization Reserve**

Exchange Fluctuation Reserve is the reserve created as per Section 44 of the Banks and Financial Institutions Act 2073 equivalent to 25% of the foreign exchange gain realized on the translation of foreign currency to the reporting currency during the year other than Indian Rupees. Such reserve could not be expensed or transferred to other heads without prior approval of Nepal Rastra Bank other than to set off revaluation loss incurred, if any during the year.

**Investment Adjustment Reserve**

Investment Adjustment Reserve is to be maintained as per the requirement of Nepal Rastra Bank at the book value of investment in shares not listed in the Stock Exchange within two years from date of acquisition with an exception for investment in Nepal Finsoft Company Limited.

**Corporate Social Responsibility Reserve**

The fund created for the purpose of corporate social responsibility by allocating profit of 1% has been presented under this account head.

**Client Protection Fund**

As per Clause 6.14 of Microfinance Directive, 2076 issued by NRB, every microfinance must allocate 1% of its profit to Client Protection Fund.

**Regulatory Reserve**

Regulatory reserve includes any amount derived as result of NFRS convergence with effect in retained earning computed as per NRB Directive No.

**Fair Value Reserve**

Fair Value Reserve is maintained against the valuation of investments quoted as available for sale at fair value.

**Other Reserves**

Other Reserves includes reserves for Employee Training Fund and Institutional Development Fund.

**Note no: 4.26****Contingent Liabilities and Commitments**

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
Contingent liabilities	-	-	-
Undrawn and undisbursed facilities	-	-	-
Capital commitment	-	-	-
Lease Commitment	-	-	-
Litigation	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुपिता बिट्टिया संस्था सिलिंगटेक

www.kisanlbt.com | +91 9843000000 | 011 26110000

Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited  
Note to the financial statements for the year ended

Figures in NRS

Note no: 4.11

## Property, plant and equipment

	Land	Building	Leasedhold Improvements	Office Equipment	Other Assets	Capital WIP	Vehicles	Total
<b>Cost</b>								
Balance at 1st Shrawan 2076 (17 July 2019)	57,873,396.0	-	5,755,619	39,966,797	26,926,413	-	15,851,347	136,947,783
Additions	-	-	3,949,729	83,395	1,173,504	1,325,821	-	4,547,459
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)	57,873,396	-	7,705,349	38,954,192	28,104,917	1,325,821	15,851,347	140,915,142
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment</b>								
Balance at 1st Shrawan 2076 (17 July 2019)	-	-	2,710,434	12,711,734	16,318,136	-	3,636,394	4,547,459
Additions	-	-	286,218	1,366,117	1,001,428	-	1,325,821	4,759,459
Impairment for the Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)	-	-	2,996,652.42	14,877,846.79	15,319,763.87	-	4,942,452.59	8,386,389.58
<b>Net book value</b>								
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)	57,873,396	-	4,798,697	15,176,251	12,785,153	1,325,821	10,909,314	102,778,583
<b>Cost</b>								
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)	57,873,396	-	7,705,349	38,954,192	28,104,917	1,325,821	15,851,347	140,915,142
Additions	-	5,426,707.00	551,254	1,544,277	3,390,184	-	-	8,122,522
Disposals/Transfer	-	-	-	-	352,624	1,325,821	2,617,067	4,296,522
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	57,873,396	5,426,707	8,256,703	31,398,469	30,341,488	-	13,324,500	144,741,243
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment</b>								
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)	-	-	2,996,652.42	14,877,846.79	15,319,763.87	-	4,942,452.59	8,386,389.58
Additions	37,393.01	1,376,271.09	3,944,100.81	1,476,829.48	-	1,325,821	1,607,093.40	10,463,596.85
Impairment for the Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	(180,321)	(260,321.06)
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	-	57,393	4,572,925	18,821,945	18,798,593	-	6,309,872	48,858,728
<b>Net book value</b>								
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	57,873,396	5,379,314	3,883,779	12,778,534	11,544,874	-	6,424,628	95,882,515
<b>Cost</b>								
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	57,873,396	5,426,707	8,256,703	31,398,469	30,341,488	-	13,324,500	144,741,243
Additions	-	60,944,885	1,110,480	931,937	-	-	-	83,097,287
Disposals	-	-	-	266,347	-	-	61,636	327,821
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2079 (15 July 2022)	57,873,396	5,426,707	88,291,568	31,788,853	31,397,246	-	13,372,844	267,429,708
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment</b>								
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	-	57,393	4,572,925	18,821,945	18,798,593	-	6,309,872	48,858,728
Additions	-	165,965.70	14,579,007	3,239,691	2,233,574	-	1,341,213	22,953,731
Impairment for the Year	-	-	-	-	3,104,686	-	-	3,104,686
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2079 (15 July 2022)	-	326,309	18,902,831	22,381,636	24,454,843	-	8,051,385	74,017,354
<b>Net book value</b>								
Balance at 31st Ashadh 2079 (15 July 2022)	57,873,396	5,210,348	58,298,637	18,327,517	6,572,386	-	5,121,459	133,603,554

## Right of Use(ROU) Assets recognised under NFSS 16

Lease held properties includes ROU asset of NRS 40,871,654.43 recognised on 1st Shrawan, 2078 using modified retrospective approach under NFSS 16. The depreciation amount of NRS 10,381,643.22 has been charged for ROU assets for the year. As on 31st Aast, 2079, leasehold properties includes ROU asset balance of NRS 47,490,013.20.

**Note no: 4.12**

**Intangible Assets**

The Financial Institution does not have any intangible assets.

	Goodwill	Software	Total
<b>Cost</b>			
Balance at 1st Shrawan 2076 (17 July 2019)	-	4,031,509.89	4,031,510
Additions	-	1,287,089.81	1,287,090
Transfer from Merged Units	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
<b>Balance at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,318,600</b>	<b>5,318,600</b>

**Accumulated Amortisation and Impairment**

Balance at 1st Shrawan 2076 (17 July 2019)	-	-	-
Additions	-	1,501,082.43	1,501,082
Transfer from Merged Units	-	-	-
Impairment for the Year	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
<b>Balance at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,501,082</b>	<b>1,501,082</b>

**Net book value**

<b>Balance at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,817,517</b>	<b>3,817,517</b>
---	----------	------------------	------------------

**Cost**

Balance at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)	-	5,318,600	5,318,600
Additions	-	383,070	383,070
Disposals/Transfer	-	-	-
<b>Balance at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,701,670</b>	<b>5,701,670</b>

**Accumulated Amortisation and Impairment**

Balance at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)	-	1,501,082.43	1,501,082.43
Additions	-	1,143,166.36	1,143,166.36
Disposals	-	-	-
Impairment for the Year	-	-	-
<b>Balance at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,644,249</b>	<b>2,644,249</b>

**Net book value**

<b>Balance at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,057,421</b>	<b>3,057,421</b>
---	----------	------------------	------------------

**Cost**

Balance at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	-	5,701,670	5,701,670
Additions	-	38,250	38,250
Disposals	-	-	-

<b>Balance at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,739,920</b>	<b>5,739,920</b>
---	----------	------------------	------------------

**Accumulated Amortisation and Impairment**

Balance at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	-	2,644,249	2,644,249
Additions	-	1,258,803	1,258,803
Disposals	-	-	-
Impairment for the Year	-	38,134	38,134

<b>Balance at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,941,185</b>	<b>3,941,185</b>
---	----------	------------------	------------------

**Net book value**

<b>Balance at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,798,734</b>	<b>1,798,734</b>
---	----------	------------------	------------------

**Note no: 4.27****Interest Income**

Interest Income Includes Interest on Loans and Advances to customers and Staffs, investment securities except on those which are measured at fair value through profit and loss account, cash and cash equivalent, placement with bank and financial institutions.

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Interest on Cash and Cash Equivalents	7,853,353.79	3,350,568.07	8,415,488.02
Interest on Placement with Banks and Financial Institutions	-	-	-
Interest on Loans and Advances to Customers	927,100,522.59	738,803,292.07	335,270,627.26
Interest on Loans and Advances to Staff	8,029,634.69	3,958,155.20	1,344,663.52
Interest on Investment Securities	-	-	-
Other Interest Income	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>942,983,511</b>	<b>746,112,015</b>	<b>345,030,779</b>

**Note no: 4.28****Interest Expense**

Interest Expenses includes interest on borrowing and interest on deposits from customers.

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Interest Expense on Customer Deposits	74,936,569.15	62,464,798.85	21,713,038.00
Interest on Borrowings from Banks and Financial Institutions	488,919,405.69	263,699,878.09	177,862,253.19
Interest on Borrowings from Nepal Rastra Bank	9,797,260.27	2,294,850.68	-
Interest on Borrower Protection Fund	293,326.64	170,905.00	-
Interest on Finance Lease	5,233,800.66	-	-
Other Interest Expenses	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>579,180,362</b>	<b>328,630,433</b>	<b>199,575,291</b>

**Note no: 4.29****Fees and Commission Income**

Service Fees on loans is recognised as income upfront, when the service is provided, and not spread over the tenure of the loan

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Loan Administration Fee	-	-	-
Service Fee	50,849,301.90	99,263,570.00	39,711,082.40
Commitment Fees	-	-	-
Prepayment and Swap Fee	-	-	-
Rebate Income	-	-	41,119.22
Other Fees and Commission Income	442,496.55	2,936,933.07	523,129.13
<b>Total</b>	<b>51,291,798</b>	<b>102,200,503</b>	<b>40,275,331</b>



Note no: 4.30

## Fees and Commission Expense

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Brokerage	-	-	-
ATM Management Fees	-	-	-
DD/TT Swift Fees	-	-	-
Remittance Fee and Commission	-	-	-
Other Fees and Commission Expense	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Note no: 4.31

## Net Trading Income

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Changes in Fair Value of Trading Assets	-	-	-
Gain/Loss on Disposal of Trading Assets	-	-	-
Interest Income on Trading Assets	-	-	-
Dividend Income on Trading Assets	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Note no: 4.32

## Other Operating Income

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Foreign Exchange Revaluation Gain	-	-	-
Fair Value Gain/Loss on Investment Property	-	-	-
Gain/Loss on Sale of Investment Property	-	-	-
Gain/Loss on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	-	-	-
Dividend Income on Equity Instruments	-	-	-
Other Operating Income	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>



Note no: 4.33

**Impairment Charged/(Reversal) for Loan and Other Losses**

Loans and Advances are impaired on the basis of NRB Directive. Accrued Interest Receivable on Loan and Advances have been

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Impairment Charged/(Reversal) for Loans to BFS	-	-	-
Impairment Charged/(Reversal) for Loans and Advances to Cust	122,066,984.88	40,715,228.85	10,793,226.01
Impairment Charged/(Reversal) for Financial Investment	-	-	-
Impairment Charged/(Reversal) for Non Banking Assets	-	-	-
Impairment Charged/(Reversal) for Placement with Banks and Financial Institutions	-	-	-
Impairment Charged/(Reversal) for Property, Plant and Equipmen	3,104,695.80	-	-
Impairment Charged/(Reversal) for Goodwill and Intangible Ass	38,133.71	-	-
Impairment Charged/(Reversal) for Other Assets	-	-	-
Impairment Charged/(Reversal) for Investment Properties	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>125,209,814</b>	<b>40,715,229</b>	<b>10,793,226</b>

Note no: 4.34

**Personnel Expenses**

Employee Related Expenses are presented in this schedule.

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Salary	79,806,623.27	79,936,414.52	54,578,826.86
Allowance	82,450,409.34	76,126,355.55	17,483,060.22
Gratuity Expense	31,270,719.92	8,902,944.47	-
Provident Fund	11,979,545.00	8,887,326.23	3,963,038.24
Uniform	-	-	-
Training Expenses	2,928,495.00	1,510,195.25	532,243.61
Leave Expenses	4,509,589.67	3,995,447.88	6,513,160.61
Medical	-	470,000.00	-
Insurance	-	-	-
Other Expenses Related to Staff	5,681,583.33	3,247,926.00	-
Provision for Employee Bonus	1,171,614.85	23,399,444.27	5,900,107.55
<b>Total</b>	<b>219,798,580</b>	<b>206,476,054</b>	<b>88,970,437</b>

Note no: 4.35

#### Other Operating Expense

Employee Related Expenses are presented in this schedule.

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Rent	-	16,268,688.58	7,092,360.09
Water and Electricity	1,137,799.59	1,039,003.11	447,435.29
Repair and Maintenance-Building	-	27,175.00	-
Repair and Maintenance-Vehicle	980,319.00	596,179.57	350,663.00
Repair and Maintenance-Others	787,941.00	748,072.68	236,396.00
Insurance Expense	675,709.83	537,542.50	277,089.12
Postage, Telephone and Communication Expense	3,128,888.20	3,318,633.41	1,482,282.35
Office Equipment and Maintenance	615,436.69	718,615.82	504,962.78
Travel Allowance and Expense	6,972,801.00	6,067,754.00	2,422,093.00
Printing and Stationery	3,475,734.50	3,328,712.22	1,581,145.95
Books and Periodicals	3,400.00	6,600.00	4,670.00
Advertisement and Business Promotion	281,450.30	159,139.00	-
Legal and Consultancy Service	56,270.00	126,702.00	176,200.00
Charity and Donation	-	-	-
Board Meeting Allowance	932,000.00	423,000.00	328,000.00
Board Meeting Expense	412,056.00	720,952.00	165,988.00
Annual General Meeting Expenses	689,818.54	1,021,174.50	391,307.00
External Audit Fee	649,750.00	163,850.00	163,000.00
Internal Audit Fee	-	-	-
Audit Expenses	557,701.54	393,469.00	133,959.30
Commission on Fund Transfer	4,890.00	45,752.60	44,501.28
Preliminary Expenses Written Off	-	634,741.01	277,920.00
Share Issue Expenses	55,000.00	1,429,343.00	-
Technical Service Fees	3,635,811.63	2,854,505.80	1,161,960.00
Entertainment Expenses	-	-	-
Written Off Expenses	-	-	-
Security Expenses	-	-	-
Commission and Discount	8,005,014.20	7,243,373.19	-
Business Promotion Expenses	-	-	70,679.00
Membership Fee Expenses	679,100.00	176,200.00	111,020.00
Fines and Registration Fees	74,370.00	25,400.00	68,520.00
Fuel Expenses	1,926,441.00	1,142,131.00	476,424.00
Guest Entertainment Expenses	123,582.00	78,675.00	94,448.00
Office Inauguration Expenses	-	-	21,490.00
Transport Expenses	100,440.00	350,956.00	151,695.00
Expenses Related to Merger	-	7,972.00	557,210.00
Wages	-	-	5,750.00
Closing Expenses	263,760.00	284,000.00	136,749.24
Member Pregnancy Allowance	4,000.00	71,500.00	154,500.00
Banking Related Expenses	-	-	7,280,406.95
Monitoring Expenses	-	4,350.00	224,219.00
Raincoat Expenses	-	-	6,600.00
Other Expenses	-	276,778.18	3,839.62
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,229,485</b>	<b>50,290,941</b>	<b>26,605,684</b>



**Note no: 4.36**

**Depreciation and Amortisation**

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Depreciation on property and equipment	22,053,730.79	10,461,696.85	4,759,421.31
Depreciation on investment property	-	-	-
Amortization of intangible assets	1,258,802.89	1,143,166.36	1,501,082.43
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,312,534</b>	<b>11,604,863</b>	<b>6,260,504</b>

Depreciation on property and equipment includes depreciation of Right of Use (ROU) Asset created by implementing NFRS 16 leases amounting NPR 13,381,643.23.

**Note no: 4.37**

**Non Operating Income**

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Recovery of Loan Written Off	-	-	-
Other Non-Operating Income	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Note no: 4.38**

**Non Operating Expense**

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Loan Written Off	-	-	-
Redundancy provision	-	-	-
Expense of restructuring	-	-	-
Other Non-Operating Expense	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Note no: 4.39

**Income Tax Expense**

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Current tax expense</b>			
Current year	13,259,000.46	59,086,449.10	4,461,288.30
Adjustment for prior years	-	-	-
<b>Deferred tax expense</b>			
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	5,641,653.12	(2,689,107.32)	(12,948,766)
Changes in tax rate	-	-	-
Recognition of previously unrecognized tax losses	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,900,654</b>	<b>56,397,342</b>	<b>(8,487,478)</b>

**Reconciliation of Tax Expense and Accounting Profit**

	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Profit before tax	2,927,186	148,819,442	35,690,913
Tax amount at tax rate of 30%	878,156	44,645,833	10,707,274
Add: Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible for tax purpose	13,299,403	4,867,971	392,390
Less: Tax effect on exempt income	-	-	-
Add/less: Tax effect on other items	(918,559)	7,401,743	(5,401,923)
<b>Total income tax expense</b>	<b>13,259,000</b>	<b>56,915,546</b>	<b>5,697,741</b>
<b>Effective tax rate</b>	<b>452.96%</b>	<b>38.24%</b>	<b>15.96%</b>

**Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.**  
**Dhangadhi-02, Kailali**

**Notes to Account and Significant Accounting Policies**

**1. General Information**

Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited (hereinafter referred to as "KLBSL") is a public limited company incorporated on 2075 Magh 07 (Corresponding to 21<sup>st</sup> January 2019) at the Company Registrar Office, Kathmandu. The company commenced micro-finance business from under the license granted by Nepal Rastra Bank (NRB) on 2075 Falgun 13. The address of its registered office is Dhangadhi-02, Kailali. The company currently operates its business in Nepal through 137 branches.

**1.1 Financial Statements**

The Financial Statement of KLBSL for the year ended 32<sup>nd</sup> Asadh 2079 approved on 2079.11.09 by the Board of Directors comprises Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Profit or Loss, Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows, Notes to the Financial Statements, Significant Accounting Policies of the Company.

The Board of Directors acknowledges the responsibility for the preparation and presentation of Financial Statements as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2063 in accordance to NFRS.

**1.2 Principal Activities and Operations**

The principal activity of the company is to provide microfinance services such as Loans, Deposits, Microinsurance and Remittance Services to low-income families of Nepal following group lending based on Grameen Bank, Bangladesh Model.

There is no investment in form of subsidiary or associates as at 32<sup>nd</sup> Asadh 2079.

**2. Basis of Preparation**

**2.1 Statement of Compliance**

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis of accounting in accordance with provisions of Nepal Financial Reporting Standards. Historical cost convention has been used for financial statement recognition and measurement except otherwise required by NFRS. Where, other method(s) than historical costs has been applied, have been disclosed in accordance with the applicable reporting framework. The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements.

The preparation and presentation of the Financial Statements comply with the requirements issued by Nepal Rastra Bank via Unified Directives to Microfinance Financial Institutions 2077.

**2.2 Functional and Presentational Currency**

The financial statements are presented in Nepalese Rupees (NPR) which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in NPR has been rounded to the nearest rupee except where indicated otherwise.

**2.3 Use of estimates, assumptions and Judgements**

NFRS requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that will affect the assets, liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and profit or loss as reported in the financial statements. The

Company applies estimates in preparing and presenting the financial statements and such estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed periodically. The revision to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and are applied prospectively. Disclosures of the accounting estimates have been included in the relevant sections of the notes wherever the estimates have been applied along with the nature and effect of changes of accounting estimates, if any.

The financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis, as the Board of the Company is satisfied that the Company has the resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. In making this assessment, the Board of Directors have considered a wide range of information relating to present and future conditions, including future projections of profitability, cash flows and capital resources.

#### **Valuation of lease liabilities and right of use assets**

The application of NFRS 16 requires the institution to make judgements that affect valuation of lease liabilities and valuation of right of use assets. These include identifying contracts falling within the scope of NFRS 16, assessing the contract terms and determining the interest rate for discounting of future cash flows. The lease term determined by the Institution generally comprises of non-cancellable period of lease contracts, periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to exercise that option and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if it is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. The same term is applied as economic useful life of right of use assets.

#### **2.4 Changes in Accounting Policies**

The same accounting policies are normally adopted in each period and from one period to the next to maintain the compatibility of the Financial Statements of the entity over time to identify trends in the financial position, performance and cash flows, however the changes when required by NFRS or due to the requirement that results in the financial statements providing more reliable and more relevant information about the effects of transaction, other events or conditions on the entity's financial position, financial performance or cash flows are made and the changes are applied retrospectively. The entity has used the same accounting policies in its opening NFRS Statement of financial position and throughout all periods presented in its first NFRS financial statements. Those accounting policies have complied with each NFRS effective at the end of its first NFRS reporting period except those specifically stated under relevant notes below.

#### **2.5 New Standard Issued but not yet Effective.**

As per the guidelines of the ICAN, When International Accounting Standard Board revises, amends or withdraws International Accounting Standards, IFRSs, IFRIC or SIC, such revisions, amendments and withdrawals shall accordingly be treated as effected with immediate revision, amendment and withdrawal in NFRS by ASB as well, to the extent not in conflict with existing National laws. The standards that are issued, but not yet effective, up to the date of issuance of the Institution's financial statements are disclosed below. The Institution intends to adopt these standards, if applicable, when they become effective.

#### **IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers**

IFRS 15 was issued in May 2014 and establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers. Under IFRS 15, revenue is recognized at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. The new revenue standard will supersede all current revenue recognition requirements under IFRS. Either a full retrospective application or a modified retrospective application is required for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, when the IASB finalizes their amendments to defer the effective date of IFRS 15 by one year. These amendments are not expected to have any impact on the Institution.

#### **2.6 New Standards and Interpretations not adopted**

The financial statement which is prepared in compliance with all the standards that are issued and adopted by Accounting Standard Board of Nepal except NFRS 9 in respect of Expected Credit Loss Model.

## 2.7 Discounting

Discounting has been applied where assets and liabilities are non-current, and the impact of the discounting is material.

## 2.8 Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset, and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position, only when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously. Income and expenses are not offset in the Statement of Profit or Loss, unless required or permitted by Nepalese Financial Reporting Standards or Interpretation (issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) and Standard Interpretations Committee (SIC) and as specifically disclosed in the Significant Accounting Policies of the Institution.

## 2.9 Limitations in NFRS Implementation

If the information is not available and the cost would exceed the benefit derived, such exception to NFRS Implementation has been noted and disclosed in respective section.

# 3. Significant Accounting Policies

## 3.1 Basis of Measurement

These financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention except for following material items:

- Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss or other comprehensive income are measured at fair value.
- Employee defined benefit obligations are measured in accordance with provision contained in NAS 19 based on report of the Actuary.
- Financial assets and liabilities measured at Amortized Cost are measured using a rate that is close approximation of the effective interest rate.

### Materiality and Aggregation

In compliance with NFRS-1 Presentation of Financial Statements, each material class of similar items is presented separately in financial statements. Items of Dissimilar nature or functions are presented separately unless they are material. Such presentation is consistent to the format issued by NRB.

The Company presents its statement of financial position broadly in order of liquidity.

## 3.2 Intangible Assets

Intangible assets include the value of computer software. An intangible asset is recognized only when its cost can be measured reliably, and it is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to it will flow to the entity. Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial yearend. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the income statement in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible asset.

Amortization is calculated using the straight-line method to write down the cost of intangible assets to their residual values over their estimated useful lives. Computer software is amortized equally over the estimated useful life of five years.

### 3.3 Property, Plant and Equipment

#### 3.3.1 Recognition and Management

The cost of an item of property and equipment shall be recognized as an asset, initially recognized at cost, if, and only if:

- It is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity; and
- The cost of the item can be measured reliably.

The Company adopts cost model for entire class of property and equipment (for land using deemed cost at on the transition date). Neither class of the property and equipment are measured at revaluation model nor is their fair value measured at the reporting date. Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. The item of Property, plant and equipment under leasehold properties also includes Right of Use Assets recognized under NFRS 16.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset are derecognized when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit and loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

Assets with a value of less than NPR 5,000 are charged off to revenue irrespective of their useful life in the year of purchase.

#### 3.3.2 Depreciation

Depreciation of assets commences when the assets are ready for their intended use which is generally on commissioning and not when it starts to be used. Items of Property, Plant and Equipment are depreciated in a manner that amortizes the cost (or other amount substituted for cost) of the assets after commissioning, less its residual value, over their useful lives on a Written down value basis.

Land is not depreciated. Leasehold properties are depreciated over the period of lease or estimated useful life, whichever is lower, on a straight-line basis.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item shall be depreciated separately. A significant part of an item of property, plant and equipment may have a useful life and a depreciation method that are the same as the useful life and the depreciation method of another significant part of that same item. Such parts may be grouped in determining the depreciation charge. The depreciation charge for each period shall be recognized in profit or loss unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset. The rates of depreciation as per the categories of Property, Plant and Equipment are as follows:

Asset Class	Rate of Depreciation
Building	5%
Leasehold Improvements	15%
Office Equipment	25%
Machinery	25%
Other Assets	25%
Vehicles	20%

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

### 3.4 Financial Assets and Liabilities

#### 3.4.1 Recognition

The Company initially recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in its statement of financial position when, and only when, it becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The Company initially recognizes loans and advances, deposits on the date that they are originated which is the date that the Company becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. Investments in equity instruments, bonds, debentures, government and NRB securities are recognized on trade date at which the Company commits to purchase/ acquire the financial assets. Regular way purchase and sale of financial assets are recognized on trade date at which the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at their cost value and are subsequently presented as per NFRS based on the respective classification.

#### 3.4.2 Classification

##### A. Financial Assets

The Company classifies the financial assets as subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value based on the Company's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. The two classes of financial assets are as follows:

###### i. Financial assets measured at amortized cost

The Company classifies a financial asset measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met: The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

###### ii. Financial asset measured at fair value

Financial assets other than those measured at amortized cost are measured at fair value. Financial assets measured at fair value are further classified into two categories as below:

- **Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss**

Financial assets are classified as fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) if they are held for trading or are designated at fair value through profit or loss. Upon initial recognition, transaction cost is directly attributable to the acquisition are recognized in profit or loss as incurred. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value and changes in fair value are recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.

- **Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income**

Investment in an equity instrument that is not held for trading and at the initial recognition, the Company makes an irrevocable election that the subsequent changes in fair value of the instrument is to be recognized

in other comprehensive income are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value and changes in fair value are recognized in other comprehensive income.

#### B. Financial Liabilities

The Company classifies its financial liabilities, other than financial guarantees and loan commitments, as follows:

- **Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss.**

Financial liabilities are classified as fair value through profit or loss if they are held for trading or are designated at fair value through profit or loss. Upon initial recognition, transaction costs are directly attributable to the acquisition are recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss as incurred. Subsequent changes in fair value is recognized at profit or loss

- **Financial Liabilities measured at amortized cost.**

All financial liabilities other than measured at fair value through profit or loss are classified as subsequently measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate method.

#### 3.4.3 Measurement

i. **Initial Measurement:** A financial asset or financial liability is measured initially at fair value plus or minus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. Transaction cost in relation to financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.

ii. **Subsequent Measurement:** A financial asset or financial liability is subsequently measured either at fair value or at amortized cost based on the classification of the financial asset or liability. Financial asset or liability classified as measured at amortized cost is subsequently measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate method. The amortized cost of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus any reduction for impairment or uncollectibility. Financial assets classified at fair value are subsequently measured at fair value. The subsequent changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss whereas of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized in other comprehensive income.

#### 3.4.4 De-recognition

i. **De-recognition of Financial Assets**

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and, it does not retain control of the financial asset. On de-recognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset transferred) and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) shall be recognized in profit and loss account.

In transactions in which the Company neither retains nor transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a financial asset and it retains control over the asset, the Company continues to recognize the asset to the extent of its continuing involvement, determined by the extent to which it is exposed to changes in the value of the transferred asset.



## ii. De-recognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or canceled or expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the consideration paid is recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.

### 3.4.5 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

The company has not offset any of its financial assets with financial liabilities as at 16 July 2019. Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position only when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liability simultaneously.

### 3.4.6 Determination of Fair Value

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction on the measurement date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

The fair values are determined according to the following hierarchy:

**Level 1** Fair value measurements are those derived from unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

**Level 2** Valuations are those with quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in inactive markets and financial instruments valued using models where all significant inputs are observable.

**Level 3** Portfolios are those where at least one input, which could have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation, is not based on observable market data.

When available, the Company measures the fair value of an instrument using quoted prices in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available and represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is the transaction price – i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received. However, in some cases, the fair value of a financial instrument on initial recognition may be different to its transaction price. If such fair value is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument (without modification) or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets, then the difference is recognized in profit or loss on initial recognition of the instrument. In other cases, the difference is not recognized in profit or loss immediately but is recognized over the life of the instrument on an appropriate basis or when the instrument is redeemed, transferred or sold, or the fair value becomes observable.

All unquoted equity investments are recorded at book value per share.

### 3.4.7 Impairment

At each reporting date the Company assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may have been impaired. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is determined. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred if, and only if, there is objective evidence of

impairment as a result of one or more events occurring after the initial recognition of the asset (a loss event), and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

The Company considers the following factors in assessing objective evidence of impairment:

- Whether the counterparty is in default of principal or interest payments.
- When a counterparty files for bankruptcy and this would avoid or delay discharge of its obligation.
- Where the Company initiates legal recourse of recovery in respect of a credit obligation of the counterpart.
- Where the Company consents to a restructuring of the obligation, resulting in a diminished financial obligation, demonstrated by a material forgiveness of debt or postponement of scheduled payments.
- Where there is observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows of a group of financial assets, although the decrease cannot yet be identified with specific individual financial assets.

The Company considers evidence of impairment for loans and advances and held-to-maturity investment securities at both a specific asset and collective level. All individually significant loans and advances and held-to-maturity investment securities are assessed for specific impairment. Those found not to be specifically impaired are then collectively assessed for any impairment that has been incurred but not yet identified.

The company considers evidence of impairment for loans and advances measured at amortized cost at both specific asset and collective level. The company first assesses individually whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant and that are not individually significant are assessed on collectively. If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced using an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognized in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

Impairment of loans and advances portfolios are based on the judgments in experience of portfolio behavior. In assessing collective impairment, the Institution uses historical trends of the probability of default, the timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, adjusted for management's judgment as to whether current economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical trends. Default rates, loss rates and the expected timing of future recoveries are regularly benchmarked against actual outcomes to ensure that they remain appropriate.

Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery, and all collateral has been realized or has been transferred to the Institution. If in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write off is later recovered, the recovery is recognized in the 'non-operating income'.

### **3.5 Income Tax**

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that they relate to items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.



### 3.5.1 Current Tax

Current tax is the expected tax payable or recoverable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. Current tax payable also includes any tax liability arising from the declaration of dividends.

### 3.5.2 Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rate applicable to the Company as at the reporting date which is expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realized, or the deferred income tax liability is settled. Deferred tax assets are recognized where it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

### 3.6 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand/vault, balances with B/FIs, and highly liquid financial assets with original maturities of three months or less from the acquisition dates that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in their fair value and are used by the Company in the management of its short-term commitments. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at amortized cost in the statement of financial position.

### 3.7 Deposits

Institution's deposits consist of money placed into the Institution by its customers. These deposits are made to deposit accounts such as fixed deposit accounts, savings accounts, margin deposit accounts, call deposit accounts and current accounts. Details and further disclosures about deposits have been explained in relevant notes.

### 3.8 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, when it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and when the amount can be reliably estimated. The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, considering the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (when the effect of the time value of money is material). When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognized as asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

A disclosure for contingent liabilities is made where there is:

- A possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity; or
- A present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because:
- It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
- The amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity.



### 3.9 Share Capital and Reserves

The Institution classifies the capital instruments as equity instruments or financial liabilities in accordance with the substance with the contractual terms of the instruments. Equity is defined as residual interest in total assets of an entity after deducting all its liabilities. Common shares are classified as equity of the Institution and distributions thereon are presented in statement of changes in equity.

The Institution is required to maintain the capital adequacy ratio imposed by the regulator. The ratio is fixed at 8.00% for current year and the Institution has maintained the ratio equal to 9.86%.

Incremental costs directly attributable to issue of an equity instruments are deducted from the equity. The reserves include retained earnings and other statutory reserves such as general reserve, exchange equalization reserve, regulatory reserve, fair value reserve, revaluation reserve and other reserves.

Regulatory reserve includes any amount derived as result of NFRS convergence with effect in retained earning computed as per NRB Directive No. 4.

### 3.10 Revenue

Revenue comprises of interest income, fees and commission, disposal income etc. Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Institution and the revenue can be reliably measured. The Institution applies NAS 18- "Revenue" in the accounting of revenue, unless otherwise stated. Revenue is not recognized during the period in which its recoverability of income is not probable. The bases of incomes recognition are as below:

#### 3.10.1 Interest income

Interest incomes are recognized under accrual basis (using the effective interest rate method) in the profit or loss for all interest-bearing financial assets except loans categorized as bad loan measured at amortized cost. Effective Interest Rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts or cash payments through the expected life of financial asset to the net carrying amount of the financial asset. Effective Interest Rate method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial asset and of allocating the interest income over the relevant period.

The Institution has adopted the alternative treatment as provided by the Carve -Out in NFRS implementation as explained in Note 2. As a result, it has not included all fees paid or received, considering it to be immaterial or impracticable to determine reliably for calculating effective interest rate.

Interest income presented in statement of profit and loss includes:

- Interest income on financial assets measured at amortized cost calculated on an effective interest rate method. These financial assets include loans and advances including staff loans, investment in government securities and deposit instruments etc.
- Interest on investment securities measured at fair value, calculated on effective interest rate.
- Income on discounted instruments like bills purchased, documents negotiation is recognized over the period of discounting on accrual basis using effective interest rate.

#### NFRS Requirement

NFRS requires interest income to be recognized using the effective interest method, except for those classified at fair value through profit or loss. The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial asset and of allocating the interest income over the expected life of the financial instrument. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. The effective interest rate is calculated on initial recognition of the financial asset or liability by estimating the future cash flows after considering all the contractual terms of the instrument but not future credit losses. The calculation includes all amounts expected to be paid or



received by the Institution including expected early redemption fees and related penalties and premiums and discounts that are an integral part of the overall return. Direct incremental transaction costs related to the acquisition, issue or disposal of financial instruments is also taken into account in the calculation. Once financial asset or a group of similar financial assets has been written down as a result of an impairment loss, interest income is recognized using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

#### **Carve-out for Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method.**

The Institution has availed the carve-out for interest income recognition by applying the rate implicit on individual products. Considering the amount of renewal and initial service fees that the Institution charges on the loans and advances (which is in negligible figure), applying EIR method would not be practical and cost effective. Hence, initial service fees and renewal charges have been recognized during the period when such income accrue rather than being included within the component of interest income under EIR method.

#### **3.10.2 Fee and commission income**

Fees and commission income that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial asset are included in measurement of effective interest rate. Other fees and commission income including management fee, service charges are recognized as the related services are performed.

#### **3.10.3 Dividend income**

Dividend on investment in resident company is recognized when the right to receive payment is established. Dividend incomes are presented in other operating income, net income from other financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss or other revenue based on the underlying classification of the equity instruments.

#### **3.10.4 Net income from other financial instrument at fair value through Profit or Loss**

Financial assets and financial liabilities classified in this category are those that have been designated by management upon initial recognition. Management may only designate an instrument at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition when the following criteria are met, and designation is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis:

- The designation eliminates or significantly reduces the inconsistent treatment that would otherwise arise from measuring the assets or liabilities or recognizing gains or losses on them on a different basis.
- The assets and liabilities are part of a group of financial assets, financial liabilities, or both, which are managed, and their performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy.
- The financial instrument contains one or more embedded derivatives, which significantly modify the cash flows that would otherwise be required by the contract.

Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recorded in the statement of financial position at fair value. Changes in fair value are recorded in Net gain or loss on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss is recognized in statement of Profit or Loss.

Interest earned or incurred is accrued in Interest income or Interest expense, respectively, using the effective interest rate (EIR), while dividend income is recorded in other operating income when the right to the payment has been established.

#### **3.11 Interest Expense**

Interest expense on all financial liabilities including deposits is recognized in profit or loss using effective interest rate method. Interest expense on all trading liabilities are considered to be incidental to the Institution's trading operations and are presented together with all other changes in fair value of trading assets and liabilities in net trading income.

### **3.12 Employee Benefits**

#### **3.12.1 Short Term Employee Benefits**

Short term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is also recognized for the amount expected to be paid under bonus required by the Bonus Act, 2030 to pay the amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably under short term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits include (if payable within 12 months after the end of the reporting period) wages, salaries and social security contributions, paid annual leave and paid sick leave, profit-sharing and bonuses and other non-monetary benefits.

#### **3.12.2 Post-Employment Benefits**

Post-employment benefit plan includes the following:

##### **i. Defined Contribution Plan**

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which the Company pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as personnel expenses in profit or loss in the periods during which related services are rendered. Contributions to a defined contribution plan that are due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the service are discounted to their present value.

All employees of the Company are entitled to receive benefits under the provident fund in which both the employee and the Company contribute monthly at a pre-determined rate of 10% of the basic salary and gratuity at 8.33% on monthly basic salary is contributed by the company. The Company does not assume any future liability for provident fund and gratuity benefits other than its annual contribution.

##### **ii. Defined Benefit plan**

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned for their service in the current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognized past service costs and the fair value of any plan assets are deducted. The Company recognizes all actuarial gains and losses net of deferred tax arising from defined benefit plans immediately in other comprehensive income and all expenses related to defined benefit plans in employee benefit expense in profit or loss. The Company recognizes gains and losses on the curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan when the curtailment or settlement occurs. The gain or loss on curtailment or settlement comprises any resulting change in the fair value of plan assets, any change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation, any related actuarial gains and losses and any past service cost that had not previously been recognized.

##### **iii. Other long-term benefits**

Other long-term employee benefits are all employee benefits other than short-term employee benefits, post-employment benefits and termination benefits. Other long-term benefit includes long term paid absences such home leave and sick leave. The company recognizes all actuarial gain and losses in statement of profit or loss. For other long-term employee benefits, an entity shall recognize the net total of the following amounts in profit or loss,

- service cost
- interest cost
- re-measurement of the net defined benefit liability including actuarial gains or losses.

#### iv. Termination Benefits

Termination benefits are recognised as an expense when the Company is demonstrably committed, without realistic possibility of withdrawal, to a formal detailed plan to either terminate employment before the normal retirement date, or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Termination benefits for voluntary redundancies are recognised as an expense if the Company has made an offer of voluntary redundancy, it is probable that the offer will be accepted, and the number of acceptances can be estimated reliably. If benefits are payable more than 12 months after the reporting date, then they are discounted to their present value.

#### 3.13 Leases

Lease Accounting has been prepared in accordance to NFRS 16 applied prospectively from fiscal year 2078/79. Upon lease commencement the microfinance recognized a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The right-of-use asset is initially measured amount of the lease liability and initial direct costs incurred by the microfinance. After commencement measurement of right-of-use asset has been made using cost model.

The determination of whether an arrangement is a lease, or it contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement and requires an assessment of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

#### 3.14 Earnings per share including diluted earnings

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. The basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

If the number of ordinary or potential ordinary shares outstanding increases as a result of a capitalization due to right share, bonus issue, the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share for all periods presented are adjusted retrospectively.

#### 3.15 Segment Reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Institution that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relating to transactions with any of the Institution's other components, whose operating results are reviewed by the management to make decision about resource allocation to each segment and assess its performance.

The financial institution has identified Eight Operating segments for its offices in the country based on geography. Interest earnings and business transactions for segments have been reported under the respective segment.

### Disclosure and Additional Information

#### 5.1 Risk Management Framework

Risk is inherent in the Financial Institution's activities but is managed through a process of ongoing identification, measurement, and monitoring, subject to risk limits and other controls. This process of risk management is critical to the Financial Institution's continuing profitability and everyone within the Financial Institution is accountable for the risk exposures relating to his or her responsibilities. The Institution is mainly exposed to:

1. Liquidity Risk
2. Interest Rate Risk
3. Credit Risk
4. Operational Risk

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Financial Institution's risk management framework. Risk Committee is responsible for overall risk management of the Financial Institution which includes managing, assessing, identifying, monitoring and reducing pertinent macro and micro-economic level business risks that could interfere with Financial Institution's objective and goals and whether the Financial Institution's is in substantial compliance with its internal operating policies and other applicable regulations and procedures, external, legal, regulatory or contractual requirements on a continuous basis. Further, Risk Committee ensures integration of all major risk in capital assessment process. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed annually to reflect changes in market conditions, products and services offered. The Financial Institution, through its training and management standards and procedures, continuously updates and maintains a disciplined and constructive control environment, in which all employees are assigned and made to understand their respective roles and responsibilities.

#### **Liquidity Risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Financial Institution will encounter difficulties in meeting its financial commitments that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Hence the Financial Institution may be unable to meet its payment obligations when they fall due under both normal and stress circumstances. To limit this risk, management has arranged diversified funding sources in addition to its core deposit base and adopted a policy of continuously managing assets with liquidity in mind and of monitoring future cash flows and liquidity daily. The Financial Institution has formulated separate liquidity risk management policy and developed internal control processes and contingency plans for managing liquidity risk. This incorporates an assessment of expected cash flows and the availability of high-grade collateral which could be used to secure additional funding if required.

The Financial Institution maintains a portfolio of highly marketable and diverse assets assumed to be easily liquidated in the event of an unforeseen interruption of expected cash flow. The Financial Institution also has committed lines of credit that could be utilized to meet liquidity needs. Further, the Financial Institution maintains a statutory deposit with the Nepal Rastra Bank equal to approx. 2.64% of customer local deposits. In accordance with the Financial Institution's policy, the liquidity position is assessed and managed under a variety of scenarios, giving due consideration to stress factors relating to both the market in general and specific to the Financial Institution. The most important of these is to maintain the required ratio of liquid assets to liabilities, to meet the regulatory requirement. Liquid assets consist of cash, short-term bank deposits and liquid debt securities available for immediate sale.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest Rate Risk includes risk arising due to adverse movements in the interest rates and equity price. Our exposure to interest rate risk arises predominantly from customer driven transactions. The Financial Institution focuses on risk management in compliance with Risk Management Guidelines prescribed by NRB, also by addressing interest rate risk in regular interval to strengthen the risk management. The interest rate risk is managed within the risk tolerances and market rate risk set by Assets Liability Committee.

#### **Credit Risk**

The risk of potential loss because of counterparty failure to meet its obligations to pay the credit obtained from Financial Institution as per the agreed terms is known as credit risk. A loan application form which has been used by Institution, includes all the relevant data and information required for assessment of borrowers' background, business and experience, financial statement of borrower, credibility, sector wise analysis etc.

#### **Operational Risk**

"Operational risk is the risk of losses arising from failed internal processes, systems failure, human error, fraud or external events. When controls fail to perform, operational risks can cause damage to reputation, have legal or regulatory implications, or lead to financial loss. Strategic and Reputational Risks are not covered in Operational Risk.

Effective operational risk management systems aim to minimizing losses and customer dissatisfaction due to failure in processes, focusing on flows in products and their design that can expose the Financial Institution to losses due to fraud, analyzing the impact of failures in technology / system, developing plans to meet external shocks that can adversely impact continuity in the Financial Institution's operations. The Financial Institution has introduced a "comprehensive operational risk monitoring and reporting framework" as well as "output checking" at all branches covering all transactions on daily basis to minimize operational risk.

One of the growing risks among others these days is Operations Risk that arises out of inefficient processes and people inside and outside the Financial Institution. Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) is the management committee where operating risk, market risk and other risks are discussed, in line with ALM Policy. Information and Technology Division in the Financial Institution reviews and checks the security aspects in line with IT Policy of the Financial Institution.

All the activities are undertaken in line with the set criteria in the Standing Instruction Manual, policies and guidelines including Directives and circulars from central bank (the regulatory authority). Similarly daily functions at operations are independently reported through separate reporting line other than business generation and credit risk where independence of checking and control is complied with.

## 5.2 Capital Requirement

The focus of capital management is to maintain a strong capital base to support the business and business growth, and to satisfy regulatory capital requirements at all times. Financial Institution shall disclose following information in regard of Capital Management

### 5.2.1 Qualitative Disclosures

Nepal Rastra Bank has directed the Financial Institution to develop own internal policy, procedures and structures to manage all material risk inherent in business for assessing capital adequacy in relation to the risk profiles as well as strategies for maintaining capital levels. This includes basic requirements of having good governance, efficient process of managing all material risks and an effective regime for assessing and maintaining adequate capital. The Financial Institution has various BODs approved risk management policies for proper governance.

#### 5.2.1.1 Capital Structure and Capital Adequacy:

##### Tier 1 Capital and Breakdown of Its Components

Particulars	Amount in '000	
	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)
	Amount	Amount
Paid-up Equity Share Capital	471,370.55	549,932.29
Proposed Bonus Equity Shares	32,995.94	78,561.76
Share Premium	-	-
Irredeemable Preference Share	-	-
Statutory General Reserve	52,882.95	54,342.66
Retained Earnings	6,463.42	48,642.24
Capital Redemption Reserve	-	-
Capital Adjustment Reserve	-	-
Calls in Advance	-	-
Other Free Reserves	-	-
Deductions	-	-
a. Goodwill	-	-



b. Deferred Tax Assets	11,995.50	5,657.96
c. Investment in Shares and Securities in Excess of Limits	-	-
d. Investment to the company having financial interest	-	-
e. Fictitious assets	-	-
f. Investment on land and building for self-use not complying the Directives of NRB	-	-
g. Investment on land development and housing construction in excess of limits	-	-
h. Underwriting shares not sold within stipulated time	-	-
i. Credit and other facilities banned by the prevailing laws	-	-
<b>Total Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>551,717.34</b>	<b>725,820.98</b>

#### Tier 2 Capital and Breakdown of Its Components

Particulars	Amount in '000	
	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)
	Amount	Amount
Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan	20,727.44	17,764.91
Additional loan loss provision	96,449.92	-
Hybrid capital instruments	-	-
Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt	-	-
Exchange Equalization Fund	-	-
Asset revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added automatically)	2,391.37	-
Investment adjustment Fund	-	-
<b>Total Tier 2 Capital</b>	<b>119,568.73</b>	<b>17,764.91</b>

#### Total Qualifying Capital

Particulars	Amount in '000	
	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)
	Amount	Amount
Total Tier 1 Capital	568,132.64	725,820.98
Total Tier 2 Capital	284,066.32	17,764.91
<b>Total Qualifying Capital</b>	<b>852,198.97</b>	<b>743,585.89</b>

#### Capital Adequacy Ratio

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)		As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	
	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
Core Capital Ratio	8.00%	11.54%		
Capital Adequacy Ratio	12.00%	11.83%		

#### Detailed Information about Subordinated Term Debts

The Financial Institution does not have any subordinated term debts.

### Risk Weighted Exposure

Particulars	Weight %	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)		Amount in '000 As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	
		Amount	RWA	Amount	RWA
<b>A. On-Balance Sheet Items</b>					
Cash Balance	-	16,141.49	-	9,933.37	-
NRB Balance	-	36,078.64	-	32,878.64	-
Investment in Govt. Bond	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in Bond of NRB	-	-	-	-	-
Loan and Advances provided against Fixed Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Provided on Security of Government	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interests on Govt. bond	-	-	-	-	-
Balance on domestic banks and financial institutions	20	183,395.18	36,679.04	121,044.33	24,208.87
Money at call	20	-	-	381,857.51	76,371.50
Interbank Placements	20	-	-	-	-
Investment on shares/debentures/bonds	100	-	-	-	-
Other Investments	100	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-
Loans & advances bills purchase/discount	100	6,731,182.01	6,731,182.01	5,811,215.35	5,811,215.35
Fixed assets	100	90,858.87	90,858.87	98,943.70	98,943.70
Other assets (Except advance tax payment)	100	104,004.92	98,789.23	144,325.91	144,325.91
<b>Total of On-Balance Sheet Items (A)</b>		<b>7,162,661.11</b>	<b>6,958,509.15</b>	<b>6,600,198.82</b>	<b>6,155,065.33</b>
<b>B. Off-Balance Sheet Items</b>					
Off-Balance-sheet Items	100	-	-	-	-
Risk Weighted Exposure for Operational Risk	100	143,148.91	143,148.91	132,003.98	132,003.98
<b>Total of Off-Balance Sheet Items (B)</b>		<b>143,148.91</b>	<b>143,148.91</b>	<b>132,003.98</b>	<b>132,003.98</b>
<b>Total Risk Weighted Exposure (A+B)</b>		<b>7,305,914.34</b>	<b>7,101,658.06</b>	<b>6,732,202.80</b>	<b>6,287,069.31</b>

### 5.2.2 Compliance with External Requirement

The Financial Institutions has complied with Externally imposed capital requirements to which it is subject.

### 5.3 Employee Benefit

#### A. Annual Leave

##### 1. Change in Defined Benefit Obligation

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)		As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)		As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)	
	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount



<b>Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) at beginning of year</b>	<b>5,855,588.00</b>	<b>5,484,740.00</b>	-
Current Service Cost	1,108,416.00	1,074,460.00	1,113,022.00
Past Service Cost	-	-	4,396,464.00
(Gain) / Loss on settlements	-	-	-
Interest Expense	352,196.00	358,154.00	-
Benefit Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Employer	(1,458,030.00)	-	(24,746.00)
Settlement Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Settlement Payments from Employer	-	-	-
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divestiture / transfer)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Demographic Assumptions	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Financial Assumptions	(962,181.00)	(303,653.00)	-
Remeasurements - Due to Experience Adjustments	2,782,371.00	(758,112.00)	-
<b>Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) at end of year</b>	<b>7,678,359.00</b>	<b>5,855,588.00</b>	<b>5,484,740.00</b>
<b>Discount Rate</b>	<b>7.70%</b>	<b>6.87%</b>	<b>6.53%</b>
<b>Salary Escalation Rate</b>	<b>3.33%</b>	<b>3.33%</b>	<b>3.33%</b>

### 2. Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Fair Value of Plan Assets at beginning of year</b>	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	-
Employer Contributions	-	-	-
Employer Direct Benefit Payments	1,458,030.00	-	24,746.00
Employer Direct Settlement Payments	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Employer	(1,458,030.00)	-	(24,746.00)
Settlement Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Settlement Payments from Employer	-	-	-
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divestiture / transfer)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Return on Assets (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Fair Value of Plan Assets at end of year</b>	-	-	-
<i>Weighted Average Asset Allocations at the year end</i>			
Equities	0%	0%	0%
Bonds	0%	0%	0%
Gilts	0%	0%	0%
Insurance Policies	0%	0%	0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0%</b>

### 3. Change in Reimbursement Rights



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुपिता बिट्टीय संसद्या संस्थान

प्रति वर्ष बैंडा और अन्य सामाजिक सेवा कार्यों में विनाशक देखा जाता है।

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Reimbursement Rights at beginning of year</b>	-	-	-
Reimbursement Service Cost	-	-	-
Gain/ (loss) on Settlements	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	-
Employer Contributions to Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Reimbursements to Employer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divesture / transfer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Benefits paid by the Company in Prior Year and settled by Fund Manager in current year	-	-	-
Net Transfer In / (Out) (Including the effect of any business combination / divesture)	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Return on Reimbursement Rights (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Reimbursement Rights at end of year</b>	-	-	-

## 4. Change in Asset Ceiling/ Onerous Liability

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability at beginning of year</b>	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	-
Gain / (Loss) on Settlements	-	-	-
Remeasurement - Due to Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability at end of year</b>	-	-	-

## 5. Components of Defined Benefit Cost

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Current Service Cost	1,108,416.00	1,074,460.00	1,113,022.00
Past Service Cost	-	-	4,396,464.00
(Gain) / Loss on Settlements	-	-	-
Reimbursement Service Cost	-	-	-
<b>Total Service Cost</b>	<b>1,108,416.00</b>	<b>1,074,461.00</b>	<b>5,509,486.00</b>
Interest Expense on DBO	352,196.00	358,154.00	-
Interest (Income) on Plan Assets	-	-	-
Interest (Income) on Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Interest Expense on (Asset Ceiling) / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Total Net Interest Cost</b>	<b>352,196.00</b>	<b>358,154.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Reimbursement of Other Long Term Benefits	-	-	-



Defined Benefit Cost included in P & L	1,460,611.00	1,432,614.00	5,509,486.00
Remeasurements - Due to Demographic Assumptions	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Financial Assumptions	(962,181.00)	(303,653.00)	-
Remeasurements - Due to Experience Adjustments	2,782,371.00	(758,112.00)	-
(Return) on Plan Assets (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
(Return) on Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Changes in Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Total Remeasurements in OCI</b>	<b>1,820,190.00</b>	<b>(1,061,765.00)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Defined Benefit Cost recognized in P&amp;L and OCI</b>	<b>3,280,801.00</b>	<b>370,848.00</b>	<b>5,509,486.00</b>
<b>Discount Rate</b>	<b>7.70%</b>	<b>6.87%</b>	<b>6.53%</b>
<b>Salary Escalation Rate</b>	<b>3.33%</b>	<b>3.33%</b>	<b>3.33%</b>

#### 5.1. Reconciliation of P&L Expenses

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020) Amount
Defined Benefit Obligation at the end of the year	7,678,359.00	5,855,588.00	5,484,740.00
Defined Benefit Obligation at the beginning of the year	(5,855,588.00)	(5,484,740.00)	-
Benefits Paid	1,458,030.00	-	24,746.00
Actual Return on Plan Assets	-	-	-
Expenses deducted by the Insurer	-	-	-
<b>Expenses Recognized in P &amp; L Account</b>	<b>3,280,801.00</b>	<b>370,848.00</b>	<b>5,509,486.00</b>

#### 6. Amounts Recognised in Statement of Financial Position

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020) Amount
Defined Benefit Obligation	7,678,359.00	5,855,588.00	5,484,740.00
Fair Value of Plan Assets	-	-	-
<b>Funded Status</b>	<b>7,678,359.00</b>	<b>5,855,588.00</b>	<b>5,484,740.00</b>
Effect of Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset)</b>	<b>7,678,359.00</b>	<b>5,855,588.00</b>	<b>5,484,740.00</b>

#### 7. Net Defined Benefit Liability/ (Asset) Reconciliation

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020) Amount
	Ending	Ending	Ending
<b>Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset) at beginning of year</b>	<b>5,855,588.00</b>	<b>5,484,740.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Defined Benefit Cost included in P & L	1,460,611.00	1,432,614.00	5,509,486.00
Total Remeasurements included in OCI	1,820,190.00	(1,061,765.00)	-
Net Transfer In / (Out) (Including the effect of any business combination / divestiture)	-	-	-
Amount recognized due to Plan Combinations	-	-	-



Employer Contributions			
Employer Direct Benefit Payments	(1,458,030.00)	-	(24,746.00)
Employer Direct Settlement Payments	-	-	-
Credit to Reimbursements	-	-	-
<b>Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset) at end of year</b>	<b>7,678,359.00</b>	<b>5,855,588.00</b>	<b>5,484,740.00</b>

#### 8. Current and Non-Current Liability and Asset

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020) Amount
Non-Current Assets	-	-	-
Current Liabilities	375,990.00	248,088.00	226,351.00
Non-Current Liabilities	7,302,369.00	5,607,500.00	5,258,390.00

#### 9. Experience Adjustments on Present Value of DBO and Plan Assets

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020) Amount
(Gain) / Loss on Plan Liabilities	2,762,890.00	(758,112.00)	-
% of Opening Plan Liabilities	47.18%	-13.82%	NA
Gain / (Loss) on Plan Assets	0	0	0
% of Opening Plan Assets	NA	NA	NA

#### 10. Summary of Financial & Demographic Assumptions

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020) Amount
Discount Rate	7.70%	6.87%	6.53%
Salary Escalation - First 5 Years	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%
Salary Escalation - After 5 Years	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%
Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets	NA	NA	NA
Mortality Table	NALM Table 2009	NALM Table 2009	NALM Table 2009
Disability Rate			No explicit loading
Withdrawal Rate	1.89%	1.89%	1.89%
Retirement Age	58	58	58
Average Future Service	28.37	27.81	28.79

#### B. Sick Leave

##### 1. Change in Defined Benefit Obligation



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुविता बिट्ठीय संसद्या सिमिटेंड

www.kls.org.in | info@kls.org.in | +91 98232 22222 | +91 98232 22223

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) at beginning of year</b>	<b>3,927,815.00</b>	<b>3,677,422.00</b>	-
Current Service Cost	623,301.00	637,620.00	663,010.00
Past Service Cost	-	-	3,033,631.00
(Gain) / Loss on settlements	-	-	-
Interest Expense	224,336.00	238,388.00	-
Benefit Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Employer	(1,324,728.00)	(53,532.00)	(19,220.00)
Settlement Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Settlement Payments from Employer	-	-	-
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divestiture / transfer)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Demographic Assumptions	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Financial Assumptions	(596,330.00)	(203,546.00)	-
Remeasurements - Due to Experience Adjustments	1,952,645.00	(368,537.00)	-
<b>Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) at end of year</b>	<b>4,807,040.00</b>	<b>3,927,815.00</b>	<b>3,677,422.00</b>
<b>Discount Rate</b>	<b>7.70%</b>	<b>6.87%</b>	<b>6.53%</b>
<b>Salary Escalation Rate</b>	<b>3.33%</b>	<b>3.33%</b>	<b>3.33%</b>

## 2. Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
<b>Fair Value of Plan Assets at beginning of year</b>	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	-
Employer Contributions	-	-	-
Employer Direct Benefit Payments	1,324,728.00	53,532.00	19,220.00
Employer Direct Settlement Payments	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Benefit Payments from Employer	(1,324,728.00)	(53,532.00)	(19,220.00)
Settlement Payments from Plan Assets	-	-	-
Settlement Payments from Employer	-	-	-
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divestiture / transfer)	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Return on Assets (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Fair Value of Plan Assets at end of year</b>			
<i>Weighted Average Asset Allocations at the year end</i>			
Equities	0%	0%	0%
Bonds	0%	0%	0%
Gilts	0%	0%	0%
Insurance Policies	0%	0%	0%



<b>Total</b>	0%	0%	0%
--------------	----	----	----

**3. Changes in Reimbursement Rights**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)</b>	<b>As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)</b>	<b>As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)</b>
	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount</b>
<b>Reimbursement Rights at beginning of year</b>	-	-	-
Reimbursement Service Cost	-	-	-
Gain/ (loss) on Settlements	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	-
Employer Contributions to Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Rebursements to Employer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to effect of any business combination / divesture / transfer	-	-	-
Increase / (Decrease) due to Plan combination	-	-	-
Benefits paid by the Company in Prior Year and settled by Fund Manager in current year	-	-	-
Net Transfer In / (Out) (Including the effect of any business combination / divesture)	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Return on Reimbursement Rights (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Reimbursement Rights at end of year</b>	-	-	-

**4. Change in Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)</b>	<b>As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)</b>	<b>As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)</b>
	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount</b>
<b>Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability at beginning of year</b>	-	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	-
Gain / (Loss) on Settlements	-	-	-
Remeasurement - Due to Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
<b>Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability at end of year</b>	-	-	-

**5. Components of Defined Benefit Cost**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)</b>	<b>As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)</b>	<b>As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)</b>
	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Current Service Cost	623,301.00	637,620.00	663,010.00
Past Service Cost	-	-	3,033,631.00
(Gain) / Loss on Settlements	-	-	-
Reimbursement Service Cost	-	-	-
<b>Total Service Cost</b>	<b>623,301.00</b>	<b>637,620.00</b>	<b>3,696,642.00</b>
Interest Expense on DBO	224,336.00	238,388.00	-
Interest (Income) on Plan Assets	-	-	-



Interest (Income) on Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Interest Expense on (Asset Ceiling) / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Total Net Interest Cost</b>	<b>224,336.00</b>	<b>238,388.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Reimbursement of Other Long Term Benefits	-	-	-
Defined Benefit Cost included in P & L	847,638.00	876,008.00	3,696,642.00
Remeasurements - Due to Demographic Assumptions	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Due to Financial Assumptions	(596,330.00)	(203,546.00)	-
Remeasurements - Due to Experience Adjustments	1,952,645.00	(368,537.00)	-
(Return) on Plan Assets (Excluding Interest Income)	-	-	-
(Return) on Reimbursement Rights	-	-	-
Changes in Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Total Remeasurements in OCI</b>	<b>1,356,315.00</b>	<b>(572,083.00)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Defined Benefit Cost recognized in P&amp;L and OCI</b>	<b>2,203,953.00</b>	<b>303,925.00</b>	<b>3,696,642.00</b>
<b>Discount Rate</b>	<b>7.70%</b>	<b>6.87%</b>	<b>6.53%</b>
<b>Salary Escalation Rate</b>	<b>3.33%</b>	<b>3.33%</b>	<b>3.33%</b>

#### 5.1. Reconciliation of P & L Expenses

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020) Amount
Defined Benefit Obligation at the end of the year	4,807,040.00	3,927,815.00	3,677,422.00
Defined Benefit Obligation at the beginning of the year	(3,927,815.00)	(3,677,422.00)	-
Benefits Paid	1,324,728.00	53,532.00	19,220.00
Actual Return on Plan Assets	-	-	-
Expenses deducted by the Insurer	-	-	-
<b>Expenses Recognized in P &amp; L Account</b>	<b>2,203,953.00</b>	<b>303,925.00</b>	<b>3,696,642.00</b>

#### 6. Amounts recognized in the Statement of Financial Position

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020) Amount
Defined Benefit Obligation	4,807,040.00	3,927,815.00	3,677,422.00
Fair Value of Plan Assets	-	-	-
<b>Funded Status</b>	<b>4,807,040.00</b>	<b>3,927,815.00</b>	<b>3,677,422.00</b>
Effect of Asset Ceiling / Onerous Liability	-	-	-
<b>Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset)</b>	<b>4,807,040.00</b>	<b>3,927,815.00</b>	<b>3,677,422.00</b>

#### 7. Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset) reconciliation

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021) Amount	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020) Amount
<b>Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset) at beginning of year</b>	<b>3,927,815.00</b>	<b>3,677,422.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Defined Benefit Cost included in P & L	847,638.00	876,008.00	3,696,642.00
Total Remeasurements included in OCI	1,356,315.00	(572,083.00)	-



Net Transfer In / (Out) (Including the effect of any business combination / divesture)	-	-	-
Amount recognized due to Plan Combinations	-	-	-
Employer Contributions	-	-	-
Employer Direct Benefit Payments	(1,324,728.00)	(53,532.00)	(19,220.00)
Employer Direct Settlement Payments	-	-	-
Credit to Reimbursements	-	-	-
<b>Net Defined Benefit Liability / (Asset) at end of year</b>	<b>4,807,040.00</b>	<b>3,927,815.00</b>	<b>3,677,422.00</b>

#### 8. Current and Non-Current Liability and Asset

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Non-Current Assets	-	-	-
Current Liabilities	236,521.00	168,903.00	149,877.00
Non-Current Liabilities	4,570,518.00	3,758,911.00	3,527,545.00

#### 9. Experience Adjustments on Present Value of DBO and Plan Assets

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
(Gain) / Loss on Plan Liabilities	1,952,645.00	(368,537.00)	-
% of Opening Plan Liabilities	49.71%	-10.02%	NA
Gain / (Loss) on Plan Assets	0	0	0
% of Opening Plan Assets	NA	NA	NA

#### 10. Summary of Financial & Demographic Assumptions

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)	As at 31st Ashadh 2078 (15 July 2021)	As at 31st Ashadh 2077 (15 July 2020)
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Discount Rate	6.87%	6.87%	6.53%
Salary Escalation - First 5 Years	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%
Salary Escalation - After 5 Years	3.33%	3.33%	3.33%
Expected Rate of Return on Plan Assets	NA	NA	NA
Mortality Table			NALM Table 2009
Disability Rate			No explicit loading
Withdrawal Rate	1.89%	1.89%	1.89%
Retirement Age	58	58	58
Average Future Service	28.37	27.81	28.79

#### 5.4 Financial Instruments

##### 5.4.1 Classification of Financial Instruments



Financial instruments are measured on an ongoing basis either at fair value or at amortized cost. The summary of significant accounting policies describes how the classes of financial instruments are measured, and how income and expenses, including fair value gains and losses, are recognized. The following table analyses the carrying amounts of the financial instruments by category as defined in NAS 39.

Particulars	As at 32nd Ashadh 2079 (16 July 2022)		
	Amortized Cost	FVTOCI	FVTPL
			Total
<b>Financial Assets</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	199,536,669		199,536,669
Statutory Balances and Due From NRB	36,078,643		36,078,643
Placement with Banks and FIs	-		-
Derivative Financial Instruments	-		-
Loans and Advances to BFIs	-		-
Loans and Advances to Customers	6,608,847,931		6,633,146,545
Investment in unlisted securities		1,000,000	1,000,000
Other Financial Assets	138,096,958		98,243,515
<b>Total Financial Assets</b>	<b>6,982,560,202</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>6,968,005,371</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>			
Due to Customers	1,387,237,703		1,387,237,703
Other Financial Liabilities	4,833,070,253		4,833,070,253
Other Liabilities	216,949,167		108,488,487
<b>Total Financial Liabilities</b>	<b>6,437,257,123</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,328,796,442</b>

## 5.5 Share Options and Share Based Payments

Not Applicable

## 5.6 Events after Reporting Date

Events after the reporting date are those events, favorable or unfavorable, that occur between the balance sheet date and the date when the financial statements are authorized for issue.

There are no material events that have occurred after the reporting date till the signing of this Financial Statement.

Proposed Dividend: The meeting of the board of directors of the Financial Institution held on 09/11/2079 and proposed 7% bonus share and 0.3684% cash dividend (for tax purpose) for Fiscal Year 2078/79.

## 5.7 Segment Reporting

### 5.7.1 General Information

#### a) Factors that management used to identify the entity's reportable segments

The Financial Institution's operation is decentralized regionally and duly managed. However strategic and financial policies are monitored and directed from the Head Office. The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in line with the accounting policies of the Company. NFRS 8 "Segment Reporting" and Unified Directives to Microfinance, 2077 as issued by NRB.

- i) Revenue and Expenses have been identified to a segment based on relationship to operating activities of the segment. Revenue and Expenses which relates to the Institution as a whole and are not allocable to a segment on a reasonable basis have been disclosed as "Un-allocable".
- ii) Segment Assets and Segment Liabilities represent Assets and Liabilities in respective segments. Investments, tax-related assets, and other assets and liabilities that cannot be allocated to a segment on a reasonable basis have been disclosed as "Un-allocable".

iii) Operating segments that do not meet the quantitative threshold as defined in NFRS 8 have been aggregated under the Other Segments. Operating segments not meeting the quantitative threshold and still considered reportable by the management have been disclosed separately. Aggregation is consistent with the core principle of NFRS.

#### b) Description of the types of products and services from which each reportable segment derives its revenues

Each segment provides microfinance services such as loans, deposits, micro-insurance, and remittance services to low-income families in Nepal. The above mentioned are the main source of revenue for each reportable segment.

### 5.7.2 Information about profit or loss, assets, and liabilities

Particulars	Kathmandu Area	Syanku Area	Lamki Area	Bardibas Area	Dhangadhi Area	Mannu Area	Saune Area	Birendranagar Area	Total	Figures in NPR
Revenues from External Customers	9,841,208	11,521,714	12,098,593	24,850,229	12,427,062	6,510,038	14,178,379	10,834,120	102,241,343	
Inter-segment Revenues										
Net Revenue	9,841,208	11,521,714	12,098,593	24,850,229	12,427,062	6,510,038	14,178,379	10,834,120	102,241,343	



Interest Revenue	65,897,989	115,108,923	112,626,050	182,839,291	117,950,705	70,105,557	154,664,014	103,546,937	920,739,466
Interest Expenses	37,454,502	63,102,737	65,626,547	105,793,573	66,860,646	39,228,825	91,121,116	59,277,539	528,465,484
Net Interest	26,445,487	52,006,186	46,999,504	77,045,718	51,090,060	30,876,732	63,542,898	44,269,398	392,273,983
Revenue									
Depreciation & Amortization	442,544	885,326	680,152	924,515	779,981	595,794	1,054,279	693,447	6,056,067
<b>Segment Profit / (Loss)</b>	<b>35,842,151</b>	<b>62,642,575</b>	<b>58,417,915</b>	<b>100,951,432</b>	<b>62,737,140</b>	<b>36,790,977</b>	<b>76,666,997</b>	<b>54,410,072</b>	<b>488,459,259</b>
Entity's interest in the profit or loss of associates accounted for using equity method									
Other material non-cash items									
Provision for loan loss									
Impairment of Assets									
<b>Segment Assets</b>	<b>523,498,033</b>	<b>825,123,123</b>	<b>861,110,823</b>	<b>1,435,441,392</b>	<b>871,632,445</b>	<b>489,348,622</b>	<b>1,165,913,253</b>	<b>763,465,155</b>	<b>6,935,532,847</b>
<b>Segment Liabilities</b>	<b>503,338,621</b>	<b>792,115,427</b>	<b>823,944,938</b>	<b>1,366,281,794</b>	<b>832,479,729</b>	<b>467,934,178</b>	<b>1,135,449,718</b>	<b>732,864,312</b>	<b>6,654,408,717</b>

### 5.7.3 Measurement of operating segment profit and loss, assets and liabilities

#### a) Basis of accounting for any transactions between reportable segments

Interest Earnings generated while conducting business under different segments are reported under the respective segment. Equity and tax expense are not allocated to the individual segments.

#### b) Nature of any difference between the measurement of reportable segments' profits or losses and the entity's profit or loss before income tax: None

- c) Nature of any difference between the measurement of reportable segments' assets and the entity's assets: None
- d) Nature of any changes from prior periods in the measurement methods used to determine reportable segments' profit or loss and the effect, if any: None
- e) Nature and Effect of any asymmetrical allocations to reportable segments: None

#### 5.7.4 Reconciliation of reportable segment profit and loss, assets and liabilities

##### a) Revenue

Total Revenue from Reportable Segment	1,022,980,809
Other Revenues	22,369,665
Elimination of Intersegment Revenues	-
Entity's Revenue	1,045,350,474

##### b) Profit or Loss

Total Profit or Loss for Reportable Segment	488,459,259
Other Profit or Loss	(272,708,878)
Elimination of Intersegment profits	-
Unallocated Amounts	-
Entity's Profit or Loss	121,196,449

##### c) Assets

Total Assets of Reportable Segment	6,935,532,847
Other Assets	202,091,422
Unallocated Amounts	-
Entity's Assets	7,137,624,269

##### d) Liabilities

Total Liabilities of Reportable Segment	6,654,408,717
Other Liabilities	-
Unallocated Liabilities	-
Entity's Liabilities	6,348,774,782

#### 5.8 Merger and Acquisition

Creative Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited, Ramaroshan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited and NRN Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha merged on 2076/05/24 starting the joint operation. In the same year Kisan Microfinance Bittiya Sanstha Limited, Dibya Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited and NRN Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited were merged to start joint operation as Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Limited from 2077/03/29. No merger or acquisition has been made in fiscal year 2078/79.

## 5.9 Operating Lease

The Company has various operating leases ranging from 1 years to 10 years for corporate and branch offices. The leases are renewable by mutual consent and contain escalation clause.

## 5.10 Related Parties

### 5.10.1 Transactions with related parties

#### 5.10.1.1 Board Member Allowance and Facilities

The Board of Directors have been paid meeting allowance amounting NPR 932,000 during the fiscal year. Expenses amounting NPR. 415,056 were incurred for the board meetings in the Fiscal Year.

#### 5.10.2.2 Loans and Advances Extended to Promoters

No Loans and Advances have been extended to promoters in the reporting period.

### Compensation to Key Management Personnel

S N	Particulars	Short Term Employee Benefits	Post-Employment Benefits	Other Long term benefits	Termination Benefits	Share Based Payments
1	Indra Kumar Shah	2,527,353	-	-	197,334	-
	Debendra Bahadur	1,845,315	30,247	-	435,866	-
2	Shah					
	Bakhat Bahadur	1,750,000	30,247	-	435,866	-
3	Batala					
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,122,668</b>	<b>60,494</b>	-	<b>1,069,066</b>	-

The liabilities for defined retirement benefit plan & leave encashment are provided on an actuarial basis for the company, so the amounts pertaining to the key management personnel are not included above.

## 5.11 Contingent Liabilities

### a) Tax dispute:

The Company has filed self-tax assessment return to the Inland Revenue Office since its incorporation to fiscal year 2077/78. and received the tax clearance certificate for Fiscal year 2077-78 from Inland Revenue Department. There are no tax related disputes and no appeals have been filed.

b) Undrawn and Undisbursed Facilities: None

c) Capital Commitment: None

d) Lease Commitments: None

e) Litigations: None

f) Other Commitments (Give details): None

The company does not have any contingencies as on 32<sup>nd</sup> Asadh 2079.

#### 5.12 Change in estimate

All accounting policies and practices have been applied consistently and no changes in estimates were made in the year ended 32<sup>nd</sup> Asadh, 2079.

#### 5.13 Taxation

Income tax payable on profits is based on the applicable provisions of the Income Tax Act 2058 BS and is recognized as an expense in the period in which profits arise. Income tax expense is the aggregate of the charge to profit or loss in respect of current income tax and deferred income tax.

Current income tax is the amount of income tax payable on the taxable profit for the year determined in accordance with the relevant tax legislation and any adjustment to tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current Tax Asset(liability) relate to the current period and are measured as the netted off value of amount to be paid to taxation authorities against advance tax paid as at 32nd Asadh 2079. Tax rates and laws used to compute the amount are in accordance to Income Tax Act, 2052.

#### 5.14 Lease Accounting

#### 5.14 Disclosure Effect of transition from previous GAAP to NFRS

##### 5.14.1 Reconciliation of Equity

Particulars	As at 32 Asadh 2079	As at 31 Asadh 2078	Amount in NPR
			Amount in NPR
Total equity under Previous GAAP	630,633,191	621,330,408	Explanatory Note
Adjustments under NFRSs:			
Impairment on loan and advances	-	-	
Fair value & employees benefit accounting of staff loan	-	-	
Lease accounting	(1,254,634)	-	
Measurement of investment securities at fair value	-	-	
Revaluation of property & equipment	-	-	
Impairment on Property and Equipment	(3,142,830)	-	Impairment of PPE
Recognition of investment property	-	-	
Amortisation of debt securities issued	-	-	
Tax Liability	-	-	Additional Tax Liability on Interest Income
Deferred tax	(18,340,671)	(18,597,732)	Impact on Deferred Tax due to NFRS adjustments
Defined benefit obligation of employees	(265,422)	2,542,428	Leave Expenses Recognized based on Actuarial Valuation
Goodwill Bargain purchase gain			
Interest income	72,757,680	65,954,615	Interest Income recorded on Accrual Basis
Staff Bonus due to NFRS	(6,963,745)	(6,686,320)	Impact on Staff Bonus due to NFRS adjustments
Proposed Cash Dividend	1,736,628		
<b>Total Adjustment to Equity</b>	<b>44,527,007</b>	<b>43,212,992</b>	
<b>Total Equity Under NFRS</b>	<b>675,160,197</b>	<b>664,543,400</b>	

#### 5.14.2 Reconciliation of Statement of Financial Position

Particulars	NFRS	GAAP	Explanatory Notes	32 Ashadh 2079	Adjustment
<b>Assets</b>					
Cash and cash equivalent				199,536,669	-
Statutory Balances and Due from Nepal Rastra Bank				36,078,643	-
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions				-	36,078,643
Derivative financial instruments				-	-
Other trading assets				-	-
Loan and Advances to MFIs & Cooperatives					
Interest Income Recorded on accrual basis	6,608,847,931	72,757,679	6,536,090,252		
Additional Tax Liability due to NFRS adjustments	1,000,000	-	1,000,000		
Current Tax Assets Investment property					
Right of Use Asset as per NFRS 16	133,403,554	42,544,684	90,858,870		
Property and Equipment	1,798,734	1,798,734			
Goodwill and Intangible Assets					
Deferred tax Assets	-	(11,995,500)	11,995,500		
Other assets	92,009,418	-	92,009,418		
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>7,118,762,490</b>		<b>95,692,129</b>	<b>7,023,070,361</b>	
<b>Liabilities and Equity</b>					
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Due to Bank and Financial Institutions				-	-
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank				-	-
Derivative Financial instruments				-	-
Deposit from customers				1,387,237,703	-
					1,387,237,703





Borrowings	4,833,070,253	-	4,833,070,253
Current Tax Liabilities	-	(9,413,468)	9,413,468
Provisions	-	-	-
Deferred tax Liability	6,345,170	6,345,170	-
Deferred Tax on NFRS adjustments	-	-	-
Lease Liability as per NFRS 16 and other adjustments	216,949,167	54,233,420	162,715,746
Other liabilities	-	-	-
Debt Securities Issues	-	-	-
Subordinated Liabilities	-	-	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>6,443,602,293</b>	<b>51,165,123</b>	<b>6,392,437,170</b>
 <b>Equity</b>			
Share Capital	471,370,530	(32,995,937)	504,366,467
Share premium	-	-	-
Retained earnings	40,192,892	33,729,467	6,463,424
Other Reserves	163,596,776	43,793,477	119,803,299
<b>Total equity attributable to equity holders</b>	<b>675,160,198</b>	<b>44,527,007</b>	<b>630,633,191</b>
Non-controlling interests	-	-	-
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>675,160,198</b>	<b>44,527,007</b>	<b>630,633,191</b>
 <b>Total equity and Liabilities</b>	<b>7,118,762,490</b>	<b>95,692,129</b>	<b>7,023,070,361</b>
Contingent liabilities and commitment	-	-	-
Net assets value per share	143.23	133.79	133.79
 <b>2. Reconciliation of Statement of Cash Flows</b>	<b>Explanatory Notes</b>	<b>NFRS Adjustment</b>	<b>GAAP</b>
Interest Recognition/Actuarial Valuation	32 Ashadh 2079	-	-
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	134,476,682.62	60,871,656.90	73,605,025.72
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities	(62,717,715.43)	(60,871,656.43)	(1,846,059.00)
Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities	-	-	-
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalent	-	-	71,758,967.19

Cash and cash equivalent at the beginning of the period  
**Cash and cash equivalent at the end of the period**

**163,856,344.98**

**235,615,312.17**

**163,856,344.98**

**235,615,311.70**

Particulars	Explanatory Notes	NFRS 31 Ashad 2078	GAAP Adjustment
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalent		512,833,521.5	-
Statutory Balances and Due from Nepal Rastra Bank		32,878,643	-
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions		-	-
Derivative financial instruments		-	-
Other trading assets		-	-
Loan and Advances to MFIs & Cooperatives		-	-
Interest Recognized on accrual basis		5,804,145,187	65,954,615
		1,000,000	-
		-	(48,632,424)
Intangible assets separated		95,882,515	(3,061,187)
		3,057,421	-
Property and Equipment		-	98,943,702
Goodwill and Intangible Assets		-	5,657,957
Deferred tax Assets		-	90,035,533
Other assets		-	-
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>6,539,834,515</b>	<b>11,660,468</b>
<b>Liabilities and Equity</b>			
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Due to Bank and Financial Institutions		-	-
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank		-	-
Derivative Financial instruments		-	-

Deposit from customers	-	1,130,214,673
Borrowings	-	4,629,196,513
Current Tax Liabilities	-	10,454,025
Provisions	(48,632,424)	59,086,449
Deferred tax Liability	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-
Debt Securities Issues	12,939,775	12,939,775
Subordinated Liabilities	92,486,129	4,140,126
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>5,875,291,115</b>	<b>(31,552,523)</b>
<b>Equity</b>		<b>5,906,843,638</b>
Share Capital	392,808,775	(78,561,755)
Share premium,	-	471,370,530
Retained earning	-	-
Other Reserves	116,763,895	74,692,989
<b>Total equity attributable to equity holders</b>	<b>154,970,730</b>	<b>47,070,906</b>
Non-controlling interests	<b>664,543,400</b>	<b>107,888,972</b>
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>664,543,400</b>	<b>621,330,408</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>6,539,834,515</b>	<b>6,528,174,047</b>
Contingent liabilities and commitment	-	-
Net assets value per share	169.18	-

Particulars	NFRS	Adjustment	GAAP
Assets	31 Ashadh 2077		
Cash and cash equivalent	277,924,171	-	277,924,171
Statutory Balances and Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	23,178,643	-	23,178,643
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-
Other trading assets	-	-	-
Loan and Advances to MFIs & Cooperatives	-	-	-



<b>Interest Recognized on accrual basis</b>	4,160,160.622	58,246.267	4,101,914.355
Loans and advances to customers	1,000,000	-	1,000,000
Investment Securities	-	(16,221,871)	16,221,871
Current Tax Assets	-	-	-
Investment property	-	-	-
<b>Property and Equipment</b>			
Goodwill and Intangible Assets Separated	102,778,533	(3,821,283)	106,599,815
Deferred tax Assets	3,817,517	3,817,517	-
Other assets	37,856,571	(10,191,916)	48,048,487
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>4,606,716.057</b>	<b>31,828.714</b>	<b>4,574,887.343</b>
<b>Liabilities and Equity</b>			
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Due to Bank and Financial Institutions	-	-	-
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	-	-	-
Derivative Financial instruments	-	-	-
Deposit from customers	-	-	-
Borrowings	885,657,982	3,147,919,281	885,657,982
Current Tax Liabilities	2,836,870	(16,221,871)	19,058,741
Provisions	-	-	-
Deferred tax Liability	9,760,513	9,760,513	-
Other liabilities	42,030,064	10,212,968	31,817,096
Debt Securities Issues	-	-	-
Subordinated Liabilities	-	-	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>4,088,204,711</b>	<b>3,751,610</b>	<b>4,084,453,101</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Share Capital	392,808,775	-	392,808,775
Share premium	-	-	-
Retained earnings	11,966,304	(9,159,062)	21,125,365



Other Reserves	113,736,267	37,236,165	76,500,102
<b>Total equity attributable to equity holders</b>	<b>518,511,346</b>	<b>28,077,104</b>	<b>490,434,243</b>
Non-controlling interests	-	-	-
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>518,511,346</b>	<b>28,077,104</b>	<b>490,434,243</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>4,606,716,057</b>	<b>31,828,714</b>	<b>4,574,887,343</b>

#### 5.14.3 Reconciliation of Statement of Profit and Loss

Particulars	Notes	As per NFRS	Adjustment	GAAP	As per NFRS	Adjustment	GAAP	Amount in NPR Explanatory Notes
		32 Ashadh 2079	31 Ashadd 2078	Interest Income on Loan to customer recorded on cash Basis	17,507,874	728,604,141	Interest Income on Loan to customer recorded on cash Basis	328,630,433
Interest Income	4.27	942,983,511	6,803,064	936,180,447	746,112,015	-	-	-
Interest Expense	4.28	579,180,362	5,233,801	573,946,562	328,630,433	-	328,630,433	Finance Cost of Lease
<b>Net interest income</b>	<b>363,803,149</b>	<b>1,569,264</b>	<b>362,233,885</b>	<b>417,481,583</b>	<b>17,507,874</b>	<b>399,973,709</b>	<b>399,973,709</b>	<b>399,973,709</b>
Fees and Commission Income	4.29	51,291,798	-	51,291,798	102,200,503	-	-	102,200,503
Fees and Commission Expense	4.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net fee and Commission income</b>	<b>51,291,798</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51,291,798</b>	<b>102,200,503</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>102,200,503</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>102,200,503</b>
Net interest fee and commission income	415,094,947	1,569,264	413,525,683	519,682,086	17,507,874	-	-	-
Net Trading Income	4.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Operating Income	4.32	415,094,947	1,569,264	413,525,683	519,682,086	17,507,874	502,174,212	502,174,212
<b>Total operating income</b>	<b>415,094,947</b>	<b>1,569,264</b>	<b>413,525,683</b>	<b>519,682,086</b>	<b>17,507,874</b>	<b>502,174,212</b>	<b>502,174,212</b>	<b>502,174,212</b>
Impairment charge (reversal)	4.33	125,209,814	3,142,830	122,066,985	40,715,229	-	40,715,229	Impairment of PPE
for loans and other losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Operating income</b>	<b>289,885,133</b>	<b>(1,573,566)</b>	<b>291,458,698</b>	<b>478,966,857</b>	<b>17,507,874</b>	<b>461,458,983</b>	<b>461,458,983</b>	<b>461,458,983</b>

	Leave Expenses Recorded as per Actuarial Valuation	Lease Accounting as per NFRS 16'	Depreciation Cost of Right of Use Asset	Staff Bonus due to NFRS
<b>Personnel Expense</b>	4.34 219,798,580	116,533	219,682,048	206,476,054 (4,438,995) 210,915,049
<b>Other Operating Expenses</b>	4.35 36,229,485	(17,568,572)	53,798,057	50,290,941 (11,604,863) 61,895,804
<b>Depreciation and Amortization</b>	4.36 23,312,534	13,381,643	9,930,890	11,604,863 11,604,863
<b>Operating expenses</b>	<b>279,340,599</b>	<b>(4,070,396)</b>	<b>283,410,995</b>	<b>268,371,859 (4,438,995) 272,810,854</b>
<b>Net operating Profit</b>	<b>10,544,534</b>	<b>2,496,830</b>	<b>8,047,704</b>	<b>210,594,998 21,946,869 188,648,129</b>
<b>Non-operating Income</b>	4.37 -	-	-	-
<b>Non-operating Expense</b>	4.38 -	-	-	-
<b>Profit before income tax</b>	<b>10,544,534</b>	<b>2,496,830</b>	<b>8,047,704</b>	<b>210,594,998 21,946,869 188,648,129</b>
<b>Profit before taxation</b>	<b>10,544,534</b>	<b>2,496,830</b>	<b>8,047,704</b>	<b>210,594,998 21,946,869 188,648,129</b>
<b>Income tax expense</b>	4.39 -	-	-	-
Current tax	(13,259,000)	-	(13,259,000)	(59,086,449) (59,086,449)
Deferred tax income / (expense)	5,641,653	(695,890)	6,337,543 (2,689,107)	(7,954,674) 5,265,567
<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>2,927,186</b>	<b>1,800,940</b>	<b>1,126,246</b>	<b>148,819,442 13,992,195 134,827,247</b>
<b>Profit attributable to:</b>				
Non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-
Equity shareholders of the bank	2,927,186	1,800,940	1,126,246	148,819,442 13,992,195 134,827,247
<b>Earnings per share:</b>				
Basic earnings per ordinary share (NPR)	0.62	0.38	0.24	37.89 3.56 34.32
Diluted Earnings per share (NPR)	0.62	0.38	0.24	37.89 3.56 34.32



नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक  
लघुवित्त संस्था सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग

पत्र संख्या: ल.वि.स.सु.वि./गैर-स्थलगत/किसान/०७९/८०/के६२

बैन्दीय कार्यालय  
चान्दूलाटार, काठमाडौं  
फोन नं.: ५५५२८२३१  
फैक्टरी नं.: ५५५२८२४  
Web site: [www.nrb.org.np](http://www.nrb.org.np)  
Email: [nrbmfsid@nrb.org.np](mailto:nrbmfsid@nrb.org.np)  
पोस्ट बक्स नं.: ७३

मिति: २०७९/११/३०

श्री किसान लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड,  
कपोरेट कार्यालय, चूडामिलकाश्ठ-८, काठमाडौं।

**विषय: आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७९ को वार्षिक वित्तीय विवरणहरु प्रकाशन गर्ने सम्बन्धमा।**

महाशय,

त्यस संस्थाको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७९ को लेखापरीक्षण भएको बासलात, नापा नोक्सान हिसाब, नोसंग सम्बन्धित अनुसूचीहरू, बाह्य लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन, लङ्घ कर्म अङ्गिट रिपोर्ट समेतका आधारमा गैरस्थलगत सुपरिवेक्षण गर्दा देखिएका फैक्टियलहरूका सम्बन्धमा दिइएका देखायका निर्देशनहरू शेयरधनीहरूको जानकारीको लागि संस्थाको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनको छहूँ पानामा प्रकाशित तथा कार्यान्वयन गर्ने गरी संस्थाको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/८० को सन्तित मुनाफा र आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७९ को सुदूर नाफाबाट २०७९, अन्तर ममान्तमा कायम चुक्ता पुँजी रु. ४५,१३,३०,५३०/- (अक्षरेपी सततालीस करोड तेह लाख सतती हजार पाँचसय तीस मात्र) को ७ प्रतिशतले हुन आउने रकम रु. ३,२९,९५,९३४- (अक्षरेपी तीन करोड उन्तीस लाख पन्द्रहानच्यै हजार नी सय सैतीस मात्र) बीनस शेयर तथा ०.३६८४ प्रतिशतले हुन आउने रकम रु. १५,३६,६८८- (अक्षरेपी सत्र लाख छहतीम हजार छ दो सय अङ्गार्हस मात्र) नगद लाभांश (बीनस शेयरमा लाग्ने कर प्रयोजनको लागि) गरी जम्मा ७,३६८४ प्रतिशतले हुन आउने कुल लाभांश रकम रु. ३,४५,३२,५६१- (अक्षरेपी तीन करोड सततालीस लाख बत्तीम हजार पाँचसय पैसही मात्र) आयकर ऐन तथा नियमावली र अन्य प्रचलित कानूनी व्यवस्थाको समेत पालना गर्ने गरी साधारण सभाबाट स्वीकृत गरे परवात विवरण गर्ने स्वीकृति प्रदान गरिएको तथा संस्थाको वार्षिक साधारण सभा प्रयोजनको लागि आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७९ को वित्तीय विवरणहरु प्रकाशन गर्ने सहमति प्रदान गरिएको व्यहोरा नियमानुसार अनुरोध गरिएँ।

- (क) बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन २०७३ को दफा १४ को उपदेका ३ बमोजिम स्वतन्त्र सञ्चालक नियम गरी जानकारी गराउनु हुन।
- (ख) बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन, २०७३ को दफा १ को उपदेका (१) बमोजिम सर्वसाधारणको लागि जारी गर्ने छुट्याङ्को सर्वसाधारण शेयर बचारीध जारी गरी सर्वसाधारण शेयरको स्वामित्व कम्तीमा ३० प्रतिशत कागम गर्नु हुन।
- (ग) यस बैंकबाट इजाजतप्राप्त "ध" वर्गको वित्तीय संस्थाहरूमाई जारी भएको एकीकृत निर्देशन, २०७८ को निर्देशन नं. १९/०७८ को बंदा नं. २ (ख) मा भएको व्यवस्था बमोजिम मात्र सेवा शुल्क लिने गर्नु हुन।
- (घ) यस बैंकको स्थलगत निरीक्षणको क्रममा दिइएका निर्देशनहरू तथा बाह्य लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेखित फैक्टियलहरूको सुधारको सम्बन्धमा भएको प्रगति विवरण बैमोजिमको रूपमा यस विभागमा अनिवार्य हपमा पेश गर्नु हुन।
- (ङ) संस्थाले तथार गरेको नेपाल वित्तीय प्रतिवेदनमान (NFRS) बमोजिमको वित्तीय विवरण वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन पुस्तकामा प्रकाशित गर्नु हुन।
- (च) संस्थाको आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण र बाह्य लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा औल्याङ्को धप अन्य फैक्टियलहरू पुनः नदीयालिगे गरी सुधार गर्नु हुन।

महाशय,

*Omural*  
(तेजवहादुर सुरेण)  
उप-निर्देशक

बोधार्थ :

१. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था नियमन विभाग।
२. कार्यान्वयन दफाई, लघुवित्त संस्था सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग।

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, लघुवित्त संस्था सुपरीबेक्षण विभागको मिति २०७९/११/३० को पत्र मार्फत आ.व. २०७८/७९ को वार्षिक वित्तीय विवरणहरु प्रकाशित गर्ने स्वीकृति प्रदान गरिएको पत्र मार्फत दिईएका निर्देशन सम्बन्धमा संचालक समितिको प्रतिउत्तर:

**निर्देशन नं. (क) :** बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन २०७३ को दफा १४ को उपदफा ३ वमोजिम स्वतन्त्र संचालक नियुक्त गरी जानकारी गराउन हुन।

**प्रतिउत्तर:** बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन, २०७३ को दफा १४ को उपदफा ३ वमोजिम स्वतन्त्र संचालक यथाशीघ्र नियुक्त गरी तहाँलाई जानकारी गराउने व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ।

**निर्देशन नं. (ख) :** बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन २०७३ को दफा ९ को उपदफा (१) वमोजिम सर्वसाधारणका लागि जारी गर्ने छुट्याइएको सर्वसाधारण शेयर यथाशीघ्र जारी गरी सर्वसाधारण शेयरको स्वामित्व कम्तीमा ३० प्रतिशत कायम गर्न हुन।

**प्रतिउत्तर:** संस्था मंजर तथा एक्विजीसनकी कारणले यस वित्तीय संस्थाको सम्झापक तथा सर्वसाधारण शेयरको अनुपात नियामोक्य सीमा भन्दा फरक परेकोमा सोलाई मिलाउन थप सार्वजनिक शेयर निष्काशन (फर्दर पाल्टक इस्यु) को प्रांकया ओघ बढाउएको छ।

**निर्देशन नं. (ग) :** यस बैंकबाट इजाजतप्राप्त “घ” बर्गको वित्तीय संस्थालाई जारी भएको एकिकृत निर्देशन, २०७८ को निर्देशन नं १९/०७८ को बुंदा २ (ख) मा भएको व्यवस्था वमोजिम मात्र सेवा शुल्क लिने गर्न हुन।

**प्रतिउत्तर:** निर्देशन अनुसार हुने गरी सेवा शुल्क लिने व्यवस्था मिलाउएको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ। यसलाई भविष्यमा समेत निरन्तरता दिइन छ।

**निर्देशन नं. (घ) :** यस बैंकको स्थलगत निरीक्षणको क्रममा दिईएका निर्देशनहरु तथा बाह्य लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेखित सूधार गर्ने बाकी कोफयतहरु पुनः नदीहोरिने गरी क्रमशः सूधार गरी सीमा भएको प्रगति विवरण बैमासिक रूपमा यस विभागमा अनिवार्य रूपमा पेश गर्न हुन।

**प्रतिउत्तर:** त्यस बैंकको स्थलगत निरीक्षणको क्रममा दिईएका निर्देशनहरु तथा बाह्य लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेखित सूधार गर्ने बाकी कोफयतहरु पुनः नदीहोरिने गरी क्रमशः सूधार गरी सीमा भएको प्रगति विवरण निर्देशन अनुसार तहाँ पेश गरिने व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ।

**निर्देशन नं. (ङ) :** संस्थाले तयार गरेको नेपाल वित्तीय प्रतिवेदनमान (NFRS) वमोजिमको वित्तीय विवरण वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन पुस्तकामा प्रकाशित गर्न हुन।

**प्रतिउत्तर:** निर्देशन अनुसार संस्थाले तयार गरेको नेपाल वित्तीय प्रतिवेदनमान (NFRS) वमोजिमको वित्तीय विवरण आ.व. २०७८/७९ को बासंक प्रतिवेदन पुस्तकामा प्रकाशित गरिएको छ।

**निर्देशन नं. (च) :** संस्थाको आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण र बाह्य लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा औल्याइएका थप अन्य कोफयतहरु पुनः नदीहोरिने गरी सूधार गर्न हुन।

**प्रतिउत्तर:** निर्देशन अनुसार कोफयतहरु सूधार गर्ने र कोफयतहरु पुनः नदीहोरिने गरी काय भइरहेको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ।



## प्रधानमंत्रीमा प्रस्तावित संशोधनको लीन महावे विवरण

दाका	साधिकाको व्यवस्था	प्रस्तावित संशोधन	संशोधन गर्नुपर्ने कारण
४.(१)	पक्ष वित्तीय संस्थाको रोजगार हेतु फारोलम फैलावी निलमा, घनगडी उप सहानगरालिपका बडा नं. २ मा रहने छ ।	पक्ष वित्तीय संस्थाको रोजगार हेतु फारोलम फैलावी निलमा, घनगडी नगरपालिका बडा नं. ४ मा रहने छ ।	संस्थाको बापले जग्ना र भवन रहेको ठाडमा रोजगार हेतु फारोलम लाने उपयुक्त हुने बएकोले ।
४.(२)	वित्तीय संस्थाको तत्काल जारी राने शेषर दूरी ८५० रु०,१५,१५,४५०/- (वित्तीय साइटी करोड एकार जाख घट्यानन्दे हजार चार सय बहुमी बाट) हुनेछ । तो दूरीलाई प्राप्त शेषर ८५० रु०,१५,१५,४५०/- बरका ८०,१५,१५,४५० दूरीलाई जाख तेहस हजार एकांतस इशामलम चार तीन पाँच ; चार सालाहरम शेषरमा विभाजन गरिएको छ ।	वित्तीय संस्थाको जारी दूरी ८५०,१५,०५,१५५,५०/- (वित्तीय साइटी करोड तेहस जाख तीन हजार एक सय वित्तीय इशामलम पाँच शून्य मात्र) हुनेछ । तो दूरीलाई प्राप्त शेषर ८५० रु०,१५,१५,४५०/- बरका ८०,१५,०५,१५५ दूरीलाई जाख तेहस हजार एकांतस इशामलम चार तीन पाँच ; चार सालाहरम शेषरमा विभाजन गरिएको छ ।	संस्थाले ८ प्रतिशत लोनमा शेषर वित्तरण तथा एप लार्वनिक शेषर विभागम गरी दूरी दूरी गर्ने बएकोले ।
४.(३)	वित्तीय संस्थाको संस्थापकहरामे चुनता गर्ने फोल गरेको दूरी ८०,१५,१५,४५०/- (वित्तीय साइटी करोड एकार जाख घट्यानन्दे हजार चार सय बहुमी बाट) हुनेछ ।	वित्तीय संस्थाको चुनता दूरी ८०,१५,१५,४५०/- (वित्तीय साइटी करोड तेहस जाख तीन हजार एक सय वित्तीय इशामलम पाँच शून्य मात्र) हुनेछ ।	संस्थाले ८ प्रतिशत लोनमा शेषर वित्तरण तथा एप लार्वनिक शेषर विभागम गरी दूरी दूरी गर्ने बएकोले ।
४.(४)	वित्तीय संस्थामे जारी दूरीको ३० (तीस) प्रतिशत सालाहरम शेषर सर्वसाधारणताका विभिन्नको जागि घट्याइएको छ ।	वित्तीय संस्थामे जारी दूरीको ३० (तीस) प्रतिशत सालाहरम शेषर सर्वसाधारणताका विभिन्नको जागि घट्याइएको छ ।	संस्थापक तथा सर्वसाधारण शेषरप्रभावीको शेषर स्वीकृत समावयोजन गर्नुपर्ने बएकोले ।
४.(५)	संस्थापक शेषरप्रभावीहरामे लम्हू 'क' मा बरिएकरण गरिएको छ र यो लम्हूको शेषर स्वामित्व ५० (पाँचसदी) प्रतिशत हुनेछ ।	संस्थापक शेषरप्रभावीहरामे लम्हू 'क' मा बरिएकरण गरिएको छ र यो लम्हूको शेषर स्वामित्व ५० (पाँचसदी) प्रतिशत हुनेछ ।	संस्थापक तथा सर्वसाधारण शेषरप्रभावीको शेषर स्वीकृत समावयोजन गर्नुपर्ने बएकोले ।
४.(६)	सर्वसाधारणमा विक्ती गरिने शेषर छारित गर्ने शेषरप्रभावीहरामे लम्हू 'क' मा बरिएकरण गरिएको छ । यो लम्हूको शेषर त्वामित्व १० (तीस) प्रतिशत हुनेछ । यस सम्बूद्धये युल शेषर सम्भेदाट जारी दूरीको बहीमा ०.५ प्रतिशतसम्म शेषर संस्थाका कर्मचारीलाई घट्याइ संस्थापक समितिको निर्वाच बमोजिम विक्ती वित्तरण गर्ने सकिनेछ ।	सर्वसाधारणमा विक्ती गरिने शेषर छारित गर्ने शेषरप्रभावीहरामे लम्हू 'क' मा बरिएकरण गरिएको छ । यो लम्हूको शेषर त्वामित्व १० (तीस) प्रतिशत हुनेछ । यस सम्बूद्धको युल शेषर सम्भेदाट जारी दूरीको बहीमा ०.५ प्रतिशतसम्म शेषर संस्थाका कर्मचारीलाई घट्याइ संस्थापक समितिको निर्वाच बमोजिम विक्ती वित्तरण गर्ने सकिनेछ ।	संस्थापक तथा सर्वसाधारण शेषरप्रभावीको शेषर स्वीकृत समावयोजन गर्नुपर्ने बएकोले ।

## विभागात्मक प्रस्तावित संशोधनको लीन महावे विवरण

दाका	साधिकाको व्यवस्था	प्रस्तावित संशोधन	संशोधन गर्नुपर्ने कारण
४.(६)	पक्ष किसान विपुलित वित्तीय संस्था विभिन्नहरामे रोजगार हेतु (फारोलम फैलावी निलमा, घनगडी उप सहानगरालिपका बडा नं. २ मा रहने छ) नेपाल राष्ट्र विकासी स्वीकृति लिई वावरमकारा बन्दुकार गाडा, उपगाढा वा अन्य वावरमकारा खोले फारोलम गर्ने सकिने छ ।	पक्ष किसान विपुलित वित्तीय संस्था विभिन्नहरामे रोजगार हेतु (फारोलम फैलावी निलमा, घनगडी नगरपालिका बडा नं. ४ मा रहने छ) नेपाल राष्ट्र विकासी स्वीकृति लिई वावरमकारा बन्दुकार गाडा, उपगाढा वा अन्य फारोलम खोले फारोलम गर्ने सकिने छ ।	संस्थाको बापले जग्ना र भवन रहेको ठाडमा रोजगार हेतु (फारोलम फैलावी निलमा, घनगडी नगरपालिका बडा नं. ४ मा रहने छ) नेपाल राष्ट्र विकासी स्वीकृति लिई वावरमकारा बन्दुकार गर्ने बएकोले ।



## इलाका तथा शाखा कार्यालयको विवरण

Sr. No.	Area/ Branch	Name of Area/Branch Manager	Tel No./Mobile No.	Email Address
1	Saptebagar Achham Area	Machindra Bahadur Shahi	9848567290	saptebagararea.kisanmf@gmail.com
1	Dhakuri Achham Branch	Sher Bahadur Sodari	9868764321	dhakuri.kisanmf@gmail.com
2	Mellekha Branch Achham	Dipak Shahi	9864316568	mellekh.kisanmf@gmail.com
3	Chaurapati Branch Achham	Khakendra Khadka	9868447843	chaurpati.kisanmf@gmail.com
4	Jayagadh Achham Branch	Akendra Prasad Joshi	9843148609	jayagadh.kisanmf@gmail.com
5	Mangalsen Branch Achham	Tek Bahadur Shahi	9845760384	mangalsen.kisanmf@gmail.com
6	Binayak Achham Branch	Krishna prasud neupane	9868538124	binayak.kisanmf@gmail.com
7	Mujabagar Branch Achham	Kalpana Batala	9848912640	mujabagar.kisanmf@gmail.com
8	Sansebagar Branch Achham	Khagendra Parshad Joshi	9848495079	sansebagar.kisanmf@gmail.com
9	Komalbazar Branch Achham	Janaklal Upadhyaya	9865794581	komalbazar.kisanmf@gmail.com
10	Turmakhad Branch Achham	Durga Prasad Bajgain	9848061175	turmakhad.kisanmf@gmail.com
11	Martadi Bajura Branch	Nabaraj Jaisi	9865764231	martadi.kisanmf@gmail.com
12	Kolti Bajura Branch	Kali B.K.	9866602791	kolti.kisanmf@gmail.com
13	Dogodi Bajura Branch	Bharat Bdr Rawal	9842200567	dogodi.kisanmf@gmail.com
14	Toli Branch Bajura	Dan Bahadur Batala	9868551444	toli.kisanmf@gmail.com
15	Fulasain Branch Bajura	Pushpa kumari shah	9866340482	phulasain.kisanmf@gmail.com
16	Chaukhutte Branch Achham	Manju Saud Air	9868512292	chaukhutte.kisanmf@gmail.com
17	Swamikartik Bajura Branch	Tara Devi Shahi	9848480831	swamikartik.kisanmf@gmail.com
18	Santuda Branch Achham	Prem Parlyar	9865638716	shantada.kisanmf@gmail.com
19	Kawadi Branch Humla	Man Bahadur Saud	9865570549	kawadi.kisanmf@gmail.com
20	Ratapani Branch Mugu	Govinda Singh	9869900754	ratapani.kisanmf@gmail.com
2	Syaule Dadeldhura Area	Gam Bahadur khadka	9858784393	syaulearea.kisanmf@gmail.com
1	Syaule Dadeldhura Branch	Dhirendra Singh Pal	9848752329	syaule.kisanmf@gmail.com
2	Paton Baitadi Branch	Prem Malla	9741708830	paton.kisanmf@gmail.com
3	Dhap Branch Darchula	Madan Singh Thogunna	9868570166	dhp.kisanmf@gmail.com
4	Latinath Branch Darchula	Dipak raj Batta	9864645540	latinath.kisanmf@gmail.com
5	Budar Doti Branch	Yashoda Thupa Kadal	9845253952	budar.kisanmf@gmail.com
6	Bogtan Branch Doti	Bishnu Saud	9848851974	bogtan.kisanmf@gmail.com
7	Deura Bajhang Branch	Parbhu jang singh	9863646056	deura.kisanmf@gmail.com
8	Chhanna Branch Bajhang	MekhRaj Jaisi	9868522954	chhanna.kisanmf@gmail.com
9	Deulekh Branch Bajhang	Nirmala Bohara	9848889619	deulekh.kisanmf@gmail.com
10	Simkhet Branch Bajhang	Dhurba Raj jaishi	9848662979	simkhet.kisanmf@gmail.com
11	Pasti Branch Darchula	Bhim Bdr Bohara	9860398614	pasti.kisanmf@gmail.com
12	Biigada Bajhang Bajhang	Kamal Shah	9848433946	biigada.kisanmf@gmail.com
13	Purchaudti Branch Baitadi	Dharma Raj khanal	9848467735	purchaudti.kisanmf@gmail.com
14	Gokuleshwar Darchula	Nandaraj devkota	9848585785	gokuleshwar.kisanmf@gmail.com
15	Gothakapani Branch Baitadi	Dhirendra Sing Chand	9848833115	gothakapani.kisanmf@gmail.com
16	Melauli Branch Baitadi	Radika Kumari Ayer	9847731702	melauli.kisanmf@gmail.com
17	Wayal Branch Doti	Rupraj regmi	9860780107	wayal.kisanmf@gmail.com
18	Rajpur Branch Dipayal Doti	Khem raj Joshi	9865747176	dipayal.kisanmf@gmail.com
19	Naujorda Darchula	Tilak Khadka	9848601661	naujordi.kisanmf@gmail.com
20	Alital Branch Dadeldhura	Nar bahadur saud	9848413896	alital.kisanmf@gmail.com



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित बिट्टीय संस्था सिनियर

१०० वर्ष इति - ए अपने सामाजिक विकास के लिए

<b>3</b>	<b>Dhangadhi Kailali Area</b>	<b>Tapendra Shah</b>	<b>9860562007</b>	<b>dhangadhiarea.kisanmf@gmail.com</b>
1	Bhajani Kailali Branch	Bikram Saud	9848401560	bhajani.kisanmf@gmail.com
2	Dhangadhi Branch Kailali	Surandra Chund	9848730263	dhangadhi.kisanmf@gmail.com
3	IBRD Kanchanpur Branch	Janaki Kumari Khanal	9845194851	ibrd.kisanmf@gmail.com
4	Geta Branch Kailali	Bishnu Prasad Jaisi	9848085872	geta.kisanmf@gmail.com
5	Bansamiti Kanchanpur	Mimraj Bhat	9848657894	bansamiti.kisanmf@gmail.com
6	Hasulya Kailali Branch	Suresh Chaudhary	9862470107	hasulya.kisanmf@gmail.com
7	Belauri Kanchanpur Branch	Ishwori modai	9848467735	belauri.kisanmf@gmail.com
8	Masuriya Branch Kailali	Tapendra Timilshena	9864612078	masuriya.kisanmf@gmail.com
9	Pahalmanpur Kailali Branch	Durga Bhandari	9868526818	pahalmanpur.kisanmf@gmail.com
10	Basanti Branch Kailali	Bindu Chaudhary	9863360142	basanti.kisanmf@gmail.com
11	Chamala Branch Kailali	Shahadev Bishwokarma	9848441752	chamala.kisanmf@gmail.com
12	Sisaiya Kanchanpur Branch	Maya Bista	9848741074	sisaiya.kisanmf@gmail.com
13	Beldandi Kanchanpur Branch	Ramesh Bdr Chaudhary	9865685685	beldandi.kisanmf@gmail.com
14	Dodhara Branch Kanchanpur	Jitendra Nath	9848493043	dodhara.kisanmf@gmail.com
15	Banbehoda Kailali Branch	Suresh bam	9865769401	banbehoda.kisanmf@gmail.com
16	Sukhad Branch kailali	Mukesh Bagala	9801367768	sukhad.kisanmf@gmail.com
<b>4</b>	<b>Manma Kalikot Area</b>	<b>Khem raj Joshi</b>	<b>9849054720</b>	<b>manmaarea.kisanmf@gmail.com</b>
1	Manma Kalikot Branch	Hira bahadur shahi	9865696508	manma.kisanmf@gmail.com
2	Raskot Kalikot Branch	Mahesh Shahi	9848520501	rashkot.kisanmf@gmail.com
3	Naeharinatha Branch Kalikot	Dip Bahadur Bista	9848329625	naeharinath.kisanmf@gmail.com
4	Narakot Jumla Branch	Dan Bahadur Batola	9868314446	narakot.kisanmf@gmail.com
5	Chamunda dailekha branch	Basanta Devkota	9863236998	chamundu.kisanmf@gmail.com
6	Rakam Dailekha Branch	Jayanti Adhikari	9845556681	rakam.kisanmf@gmail.com
7	Thirpu Branch Kalikot	Suk bdr. Chaudhary	9748164505	thirpu.kisanmf@gmail.com
8	Tatapani Branch Jumla	Man Prasad Jaisi	9865548901	tatapani.kisanmf@gmail.com
9	Galjebazzar Kalikot Branch	Bharat Bahadur Shahi	9848116529	galje.kisanmf@gmail.com
<b>5</b>	<b>Baliya Kailali Area</b>	<b>Pream Bahadur Thapa</b>	<b>9848570346</b>	<b>lamkarea.kisanmf@gmail.com</b>
1	Durgauli Branch Kailali	Khagendra dip kadayat	9848462925	durgauli.kisanmf@gmail.com
2	kattipur Branch Kailali	Mangal bahadur shah	9860729684	kattipur.kisanmf@gmail.com
3	Baliya Branch Kailali	Akkal Bdr Shahi	9848430618	baliya.kisanmf@gmail.com
4	Munuwa Branch Kailali	Pabi Rawal	9844808252	muniwa.kisanmf@gmail.com
5	Partappur Branch Kailali	Hemraj Shah	9869688546	pratapapur.kisanmf@gmail.com
6	Bhurigaun Bardiya Branch	Kusham chaudhary	9865821140	bhurigaun.kisanmf@gmail.com
7	Manpur Branch Bardiya	Harijal Chaudhary	9865803154	manpur.kisanmf@gmail.com
8	kakaura Branch Bardiya	Tripti Adhikari	9868453862	kakaura.kisanmf@gmail.com
9	Patabhar Branch Bardiya	Sarswiti Saud	9848571617	patabhar.kisanmf@gmail.com
10	Kohalpur Banke Branch	Mamata Dhakal	9868754546	kohalpur.kisanmf@gmail.com
11	Lamahi Dang Branch	Chetraj Jaisi	9842328334	lamahi.kisanmf@gmail.com
12	Asnery Branch Kailali	Nabin Bogati	9868435064	asnery.kisanmf@gmail.com
13	Bandevipur Branch Kailali	Bishnu Bdr Batala	9840162500	bandevipur.kisanmf@gmail.com
14	Sugarkhal Branch Kailali	Amrita Rawal	9868452610	sugarkhal.kisanmf@gmail.com
15	Simikot Branch Humla	Bishnu B.k Luhar	9848552670	simikot.kisanmf@gmail.com



Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किसान लघुवित्त बिट्टिय संसदा सिस्टेम

१००० करोड रुपये की वातावरणीय वित्तीय सेवा

<b>6</b>	<b>Birendranagar Surkhet Area</b>	<b>Janak Prasad Rimal</b>	<b>9848510678</b>	<b>birendranagararea.kisanmf@gmail.com</b>
1	Sallibazar Salyan Branch	Shyam Parsad Upadyaya	9840658273	sallibazar.kisanmf@gmail.com
2	Gurauush dailekh Branch	Yamuna Kumari Rawal	9864833291	gurase.kisanmf@gmail.com
3	Bhairabsthan Branch Surkhet	Miru Shah	9860761717	bhairabsthan.kisanmf@gmail.com
4	Dashruthpur Branch	Manisha Rawal	9848478125	dashruthpur.kisanmf@gmail.com
5	Chandranagar Branch Surkhet	Mohan kumar shah	9848575589	chandranagar.kisanmf@gmail.com
6	Gutu Branch Surkhet	Rham Bahadur khadka	9844753825	gutu.kisanmf@gmail.com
7	Baddichaur Surkhet Branch	Janak Sharma	9860330280	baddichaur.kisanmf@gmail.com
8	Mateka Surkhet Branch	Uttam Kshetri	9869445555	mateka.kisanmf@gmail.com
9	Mehelkura surkhet branch	Narayan neupane	9858488462	mehelkura.kisanmf@gmail.com
10	Naumule Branch dailekh	Chandraprakash Sharma	9848097465	naumule.kisanmf@gmail.com
11	Dullu Branch Dailekh	Lal Bahadur Tamrakar	9843115153	dullu.kisanmf@gmail.com
12	Khalanga Branch Jagarkot	Keshab Timilsena	9864607356	khalanga.kisanmf@gmail.com
13	Thalaha Branch Jagarkot	Padaon Raj Sharma	9801367774	thalaha.kisanmf@gmail.com
14	Luham Branch Salyan	Krishna Khatri	9868785833	luham.kisanmf@gmail.com
15	Dalli Branch Jagarkot	Jhankar Bdr.Rawat	9748145414	dalli.kisanmf@gmail.com
7	<b>Gokarneshwar Kathmandu</b>	<b>Manoj kumar thapa</b>	<b>9849684211</b>	<b>kathmanduarea.kisanmf@gmail.com</b>
1	Gokarneshwar Branch	Sima Joshi ejha	9848546200	gokarneshwar.kisanmf@gmail.com
2	Vakundebeshi Branch	Susmita shrestha	9843918797	bhakundebesi.kisanmf@gmail.com
3	Panauti Branch	Susmita Pukurel	9860438260	panauti.kisanmf@gmail.com
4	Panchkhal Branch	Purnamuya Majur	9842926843	panchkhali.kisanmf@gmail.com
5	Padasari Branch	Kuasiliya Chaudhury	9864769385	padasari.kisanmf@gmail.com
6	Dulegauda Branch	Lekhraj Mandal	9842613053	dulegauda.kisanmf@gmail.com
7	Imadol Lalitpur Branch	Aamanda shahi	9866256834	imadol.kisanmf@gmail.com
8	Tamakoshi Branch Delekha	Mahendra Rawal	9868864489	tamakoshi.kisanmf@gmail.com
9	Sitganga Branch Argakhachi	Anga Parsad Pyakurel	9848424446	shitganga.kisanmf@gmail.com
10	Ghyalchok Gorkha Branch	Khagendra bojhai	9848459238	ghyalchok.kisanmf@gmail.com
11	Devchuli Branch	Debendra Kunwar	9865835983	devchuli.kisanmf@gmail.com
12	Pipara Branch	Nirmala Neupane	9848654882	pipara.kisanmf@gmail.com
13	Sadidanda Ramechhap Branch	Navaraj Khadka	9863104644	sadidanda.kisanmf@gmail.com
14	Aisehukharka Branch Khotang	Lal Bahadur chaudhary	9843361829	aisehukharka.kisanmf@gmail.com
15	Jalihire Sindhuwalchok Branch	Prem Bahadur G.C	9848367593	jalamire.kisanmf@gmail.com
8	<b>Bardibas Mahotari Area</b>	<b>Bal krishna karki</b>	<b>9843542697</b>	<b>bardibasarea.kisanmf@gmail.com</b>
1	Munahari Branch	Deepak Gole	9860171864	munahari.kisanmf@gmail.com
2	Ratmata Branch	Sarita Mahato	9848441787	ratmata.kisanmf@gmail.com
3	Arjundhara Branch	Subash Adhikari	9804936293	arjundhara.kisanmf@gmail.com
4	Ramdhuni Branch	Firoj Kumar Majhi	9845176383	ramdhuni.kisanmf@gmail.com
5	Kanchanrup Branch	Arak Dev Yadav	9813540059	kanchanrup.kisanmf@gmail.com
6	Dhangadhimai Branch	Tika Kuenari Lama	9815780444	dhangadhimai.kisanmf@gmail.com
7	Salakpur Branch	Krishna Kumar Chaudhary	9841989791	salakpur.kisanmf@gmail.com
8	Bardibas Branch	Ramnath Parbesh Yadav	9863632180	bardibas.kisanmf@gmail.com
9	Santapur Branch	Manohar Kumar Ram	9861483695	santapur.kisanmf@gmail.com
10	Birendrabazar Branch	Mohan Kumar Danushar	9863632180	birendrabazar.kisanmf@gmail.com



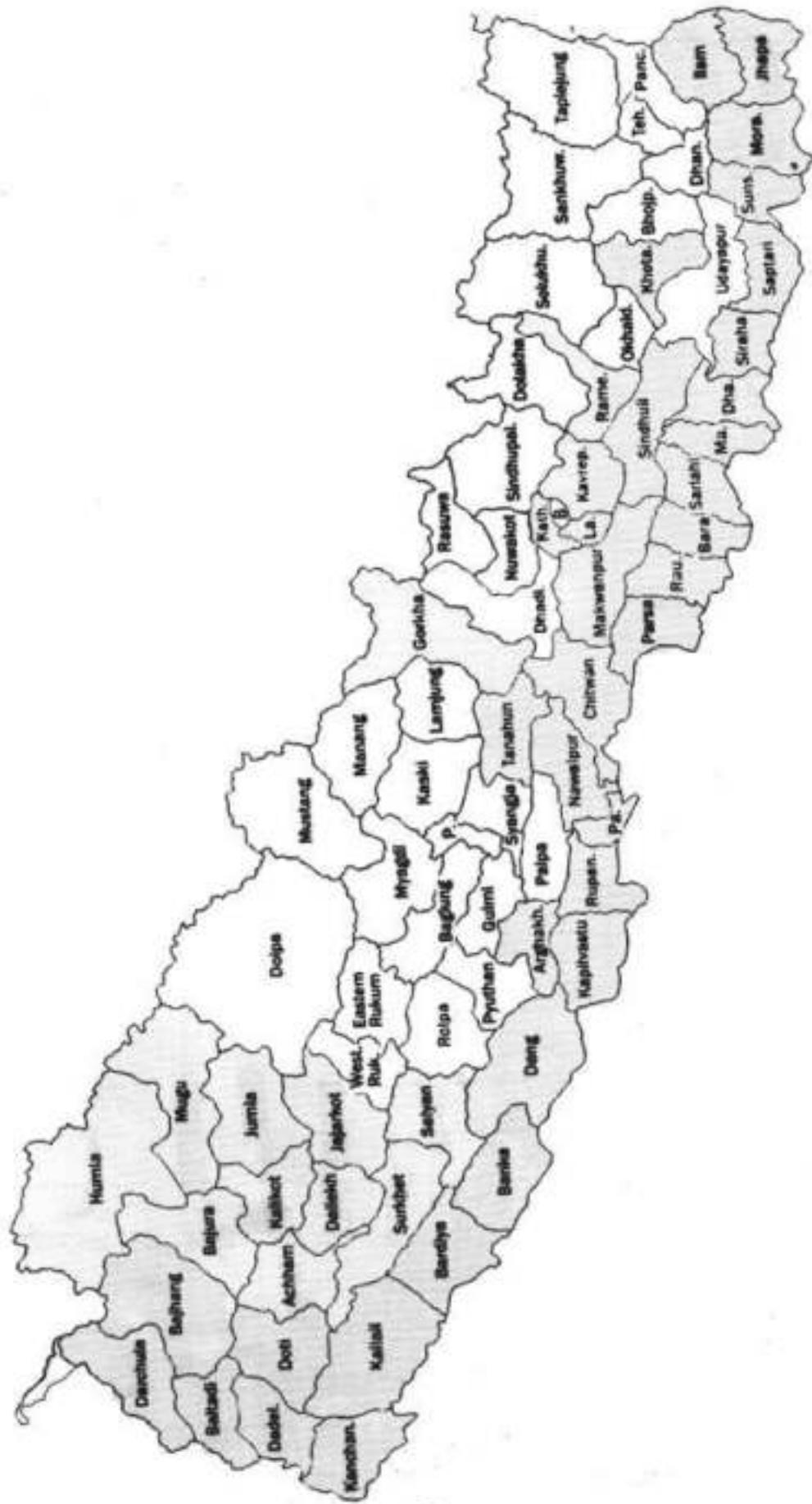
Kisan Loghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.

किन्सन लघुविता बिट्टिया संस्था सिमिटेक

नमूना वर्ष - १ का सारांशकोष अप्रैल २०१९

11	Barahathwa Branch	Pramod Chaudhary	9748450763	barahathwa.kisanmf@gmail.com
12	Simraungadh Branch	Buddha Ram Mukhiya	9845265505	simraungadh.kisanmf@gmail.com
13	Badhihar Branch	Umesh Singh	9845227341	badhihar.kisanmf@gmail.com
14	Amahibehaha Branch	Krishna Kumar Chaudhary	9869996484	amahibehaha.kisanmf@gmail.com
15	Bansbari Branch	Amodh Kumar Chaudhary	9863764094	bansbari.kisanmf@gmail.com
16	Bahuni Branch	Dip Kami	9858480812	bahuni.kisanmf@gmail.com
17	Pathari Branch	Min Prasad Dhamala	9868497061	pathari.kisanmf@gmail.com
18	Bharampura Branch	Santosh Kumar Shah	9744212333	bharampura.kisanmf@gmail.com
19	Kathauna Branch	Sabur Lal Ram	9817756846	kathauna.kisanmf@gmail.com
20	Suryaha Branch	Saroj Kumar Ranautyar	9848056390	suryaha.kisanmf@gmail.com
21	Netachok Moran	Rajendra Kumar Majhi	9845562816	netachok.kisanmf@gmail.com
22	Jorapokhari Branch Panchthar	Bharat Nyupane	9848402438	jorapokhari.kisanmf@gmail.com
23	Kadamgaxi sunsari	Suman Ghimire	9842427147	kadamgaxi.kisanmf@gmail.com
24	Mangalbare Ham	Laxman Shah	9863396060	mangalbare.kisanmf@gmail.com
25	Kalyanur Branch	Parwan Kumar Ram	9821839104	kalyanpur.kisanmf@gmail.com
26	Garamuni Jhapa Branch	Suresh kafle	9862231059	garamuni.kisanmf@gmail.com
27	Yadukaha Dhanusha Branch	Rita Khatriwada	9862301532	yadukaha.kisanmf@gmail.com

कार्यालय तथा कार्यक्रोच विस्तार





## वित्तीय संस्थाको गतिविधिका तस्विरहरु



## कार्यकारिणी समूह



पूर्णि कुमार कर्की  
प्रभुजा कार्यकारी अधिकृत



राजेश खड्का  
वायव प्रभुजा कार्यकारी अधिकृत

## विभागीय प्रमुख



भूपेन्द्र पंडित  
नाथन संसाधन र  
कार्य सञ्चालक विभाग प्रभुजा



किशोर प्रसाद भट्टाचार्य  
सुधामा प्रविधि विभाग



देक्षिण बहादुर श्रेष्ठ  
आलोप विभाग



अर्जुन प्रसाद निरौला  
सामाजिक सेवा विभाग



रिशभ सिंह  
कार्यालय विभाग



सुधिर अधिकारी  
कार्डिट अकाउंटेंट



किशोर बहादुर साह  
काल्पना विभाग



उपेन्द्र विभवाटी  
वित विभाग



बिक्रम सिंह उपल  
जोखिम तथा असुली विभाग



इन्द्र बहादुर साही  
लेखा विभाग

## द्वितीय प्रबन्धक



नवीन कर्की रामा  
काठमाडौं



किशोर बहादुर खड्का  
रक्षणी डिपार्टमेंट



प्रकाश थापा  
कैलाली



भूपेन्द्र कर्की  
वर्तिकारी जोखिम



ओम प्रकाश जोखिम  
गाला कार्यालय



दीपेन्द्र कर्की  
लाई लाई



दीपेन्द्र कर्की  
प्राप्ति लाई



दीपेन्द्र कर्की  
विदेशी विभाग



# **Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.**

---

## **किसान लघुवित वित्तीय संस्था लिमिटेड**

### **Head Office:**

Dhangadhi Sub-Metropolitan City -2,  
Kailali, Nepal  
00977 91-526323  
Email: [info@kisanlaghubitta.com.np](mailto:info@kisanlaghubitta.com.np)  
[headoffice.kisanmf@gmail.com](mailto:headoffice.kisanmf@gmail.com)  
[www.kisanlaghubitta.com.np](http://www.kisanlaghubitta.com.np)

### **Corporate Office:**

Budganilkantha-8,  
Kathmandu, Nepal  
Phone: 00977 1-4372274  
Email: [info@kisanlaghubitta.com.np](mailto:info@kisanlaghubitta.com.np)  
[info.kisanmf@gmail.com](mailto:info.kisanmf@gmail.com)  
[www.kisanlaghubitta.com.np](http://www.kisanlaghubitta.com.np)